

# Circuit Sandbox

*An open-source logic circuit simulator*

---



Daniel Stahl  
Kevin Wellwood

[dstahl@peace.gordon.edu](mailto:dstahl@peace.gordon.edu)  
[kwellwood@peace.gordon.edu](mailto:kwellwood@peace.gordon.edu)

## API Documentation

---

# Package gui

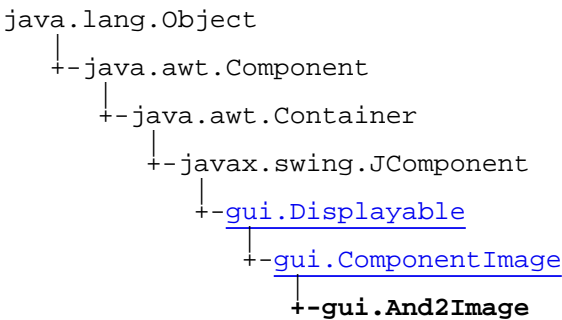
Contains the application's graphical user interface. The `gui` package is responsible for getting commands from the user and issuing them to the controller.

The main classes in the `gui` package are:

- `Gui`: The main `JFrame` class; communicates with the controller
- `Sandbox`: The `JComponent` that displays the model
- `Palette`: The `JTree` for selecting new components
- `Displayable`: The base class for all `gui` objects displayed in the `Sandbox`
- `ComponentImage`: The base class for `gui` logic components; correlates with `model.LogicComponent`

gui

# Class And2Image



public class **And2Image**  
extends [ComponentImage](#)

And2Image extends the abstract class ComponentImage, and is the gui counterpart to And2Gate.

**See Also:**  
[And3Image](#), [And4Image](#)

<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a></b>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a></b>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent</b>
<a href="#">accessibleContext</a> , <a href="#">listenerList</a> , <a href="#">TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</a> , <a href="#">ui</a> , <a href="#">UNDEFINED_CONDITION</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_FOCUSED</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component</b>
<a href="#">BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">CENTER_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">LEFT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">TOP_ALIGNMENT</a>

Constructor Summary	
public	<div>And2Image( )</div> <div>Constructs a new instance of And2Image, used by the toybox.</div>
public	<div>And2Image(Gui gui,Point location)</div> <div>Constructs a new instance of And2Image with a given location in the sandbox.</div>

## Method Summary

String	<code>getTypeString()</code>
String	<code>toString()</code> Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListener](#), [getVetoableChangeListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener, addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

---

## Constructors

### And2Image

```
public And2Image()
```

Constructs a new instance of And2Image, used by the toybox.

---

### And2Image

```
public And2Image(Gui gui,  
                 Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of And2Image with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

---

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

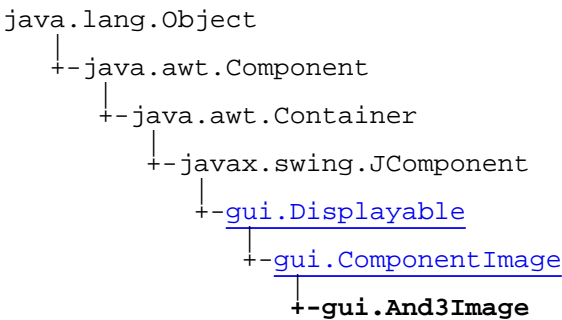
Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "AND ( 2 ) "

# gui

## Class And3Image



public class **And3Image**  
extends [ComponentImage](#)

And3Imageextends the abstract class ComponentImage, and is the gui counterpart to And3Gate.

**See Also:**  
[And2Image](#), [And4Image](#)

<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a></b>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a></b>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent</b>
<a href="#">accessibleContext</a> , <a href="#">listenerList</a> , <a href="#">TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</a> , <a href="#">ui</a> , <a href="#">UNDEFINED_CONDITION</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_FOCUSED</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component</b>
<a href="#">BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">CENTER_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">LEFT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">TOP_ALIGNMENT</a>

Constructor Summary	
public	<div>And3Image( )</div> <div>Constructs a new instance of And3Image, used by the toolbox.</div>
public	<div>And3Image(Gui gui,Point location)</div> <div>Constructs a new instance of And3Imagewith a given location in the sandbox.</div>

## Method Summary

String	<code>getTypeString()</code>
String	<code>toString()</code> Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListenerListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)



action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener, addHierarchyChangeListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

---

## Constructors

### And3Image

```
public And3Image()
```

Constructs a new instance of And3Image, used by the toybox.

---

### And3Image

```
public And3Image(Gui gui,  
                 Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of And3Image with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

---

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

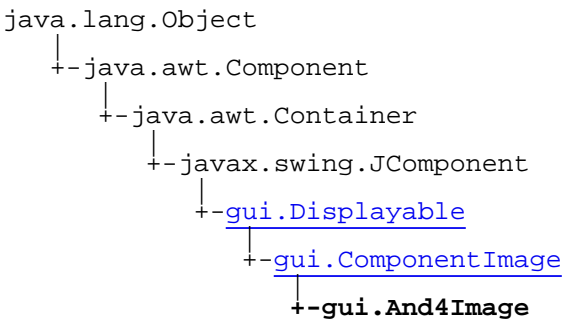
Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "AND (3)"

gui

# Class And4Image



public class **And4Image**  
extends [ComponentImage](#)

And4Image extends the abstract class ComponentImage, and is the gui counterpart to And4Gate.

**See Also:**  
And2Image, And3Image

<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a></b>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a></b>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent</b>
<a href="#">accessibleContext</a> , <a href="#">listenerList</a> , <a href="#">TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</a> , <a href="#">ui</a> , <a href="#">UNDEFINED_CONDITION</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_FOCUSED</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component</b>
<a href="#">BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">CENTER_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">LEFT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">TOP_ALIGNMENT</a>

Constructor Summary	
public	<div>And4Image( )</div> <div>Constructs a new instance of And4Image, used by the toolbox.</div>
public	<div>And4Image(Gui gui,Point location)</div> <div>Constructs a new instance of And4Image with a given location in the sandbox.</div>

## Method Summary

String	<a href="#">getTypeString()</a>
String	<a href="#">toString()</a> Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListenerListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener, addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```

---

## Constructors

### And4Image

```
public And4Image()
```

Constructs a new instance of And4Image, used by the toybox.

---

### And4Image

```
public And4Image(Gui gui,  
                  Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of And4Image with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

---

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

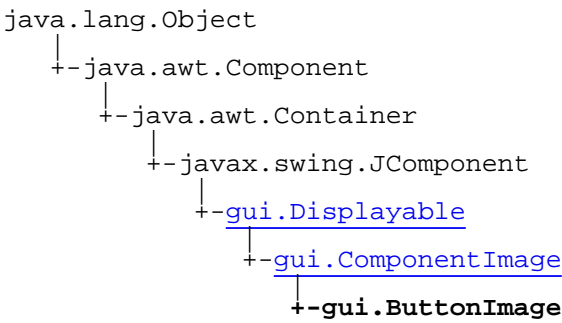
Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "AND ( 4 ) "

# gui

## Class ButtonImage



```
public class ButtonImage
extends ComponentImage
```

The gui part of a button.

<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a></b>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>

<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a></b>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>

<b>Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent</b>
<a href="#">accessibleContext</a> , <a href="#">listenerList</a> , <a href="#">TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</a> , <a href="#">ui</a> , <a href="#">UNDEFINED_CONDITION</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_FOCUSED</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</a>

<b>Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component</b>
<a href="#">BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">CENTER_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">LEFT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">TOP_ALIGNMENT</a>

Constructor Summary	
public	<code>ButtonImage()</code> Creates a new instance of ButtonImage
public	<code>ButtonImage(Gui gui,Point location)</code> Constructs a new instance of ButtonImagewith a given location in the sandbox.

## Method Summary

byte	getState() Returns the state of the button image. 0- Off1- On
String	getTypeString() Returns a string that uniquely identifies each ButtonImageobject as a push button.
String	toString() Returns the plain english name of the button, for use in the toybox.

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListener](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)



```

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify,
addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation,
areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt,
findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder,
getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets,
getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition,
getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout,
list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize,
print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll,
removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot,
setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider,
setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate,
validateTree

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component

```

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener,
addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener,
addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener,
addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet,
bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage,
createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable,
disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents,
enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX,
getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor,
getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys,
getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics,
getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners,
getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners,
getInputMethodRequests, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation,
getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners,
getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent,
getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners,
getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent,
hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet,
isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight,
isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid,
isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location,
lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove,
mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize,
prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent,
processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent,
processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent,
processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener,
removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener,
removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener,
removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener,
removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus,
requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize,
setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor,
setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys,
setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale,
setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize,
setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus,
transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait

```

## Constructors

### ButtonImage

```
public ButtonImage()
```

Creates a new instance of ButtonImage

---

### ButtonImage

```
public ButtonImage(Gui gui,  
                  Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of ButtonImage with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

`gui` - the gui

`location` - the location, in standard coordinates

---

## Methods

### getState

```
public byte getState()
```

Returns the state of the button image. 0- Off 1- On

**Returns:**

the button's state

---

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns a string that uniquely identifies each ButtonImage object as a push button.

**Returns:**

the identifying string

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns the plain english name of the button, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "Button"

---

## gui Class ComponentDesignPane

```

java.lang.Object
  |
+- java.awt.Component
    |
  +- java.awt.Container
      |
    +- javax.swing.JComponent
        |
      +- gui.ComponentDesignPane
  
```

public class **ComponentDesignPane**  
extends JComponent

Displays the design of the new custom component as it is created in the NewComponentDialog.

### Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent

accessibleContext, listenerList, TOOL\_TIP\_TEXT\_KEY, ui, UNDEFINED\_CONDITION, WHEN\_ANCESTOR\_OF\_FOCUSED\_COMPONENT, WHEN\_FOCUSED, WHEN\_IN\_FOCUSED\_WINDOW

### Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component

BOTTOM\_ALIGNMENT, CENTER\_ALIGNMENT, LEFT\_ALIGNMENT, RIGHT\_ALIGNMENT, TOP\_ALIGNMENT

## Constructor Summary

public	ComponentDesignPane() For compatibility with netbeans.
public	ComponentDesignPane(HashSet inputs, HashSet outputs) Constructs a new ComponentDesignPaneobject.

## Method Summary

Image	getImage() Returns the image that represents the new component.
ArrayList	getInputPins() Returns an array of the custom component's input pins.
ArrayList	getOutputPins() Returns an array of the custom component's output pins.
Rectangle	getPinBounds() Returns the bounding box around the component image.
void	paint(Graphics g) Draws the component design pane.

void	setImage(Image image)  Sets the image that will represent the new component.
void	setMouseOverPin(PlaceholderPin pin)  Sets the pin the mouse is currently over so that the pin's identification information can be displayed.

**Methods inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent**

addAncestorListener, addNotify, addVetoableChangeListener, computeVisibleRect, contains, createToolTip, disable, enable, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, fireVetoableChange, getAccessibleContext, getActionForKeyStroke, getActionMap, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getAncestorListeners, getAutoscrolls, getBorder, getBounds, getClientProperty, getComponentGraphics, getComponentPopupMenu, getConditionForKeyStroke, getDebugGraphicsOptions, getDefaultLocale, getFontMetrics, getGraphics, getHeight, getInheritsPopupMenu, getInputMap, getInputVerifier, getInsets, getInsets, getListeners, getLocation, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getNextFocusableComponent, getPopupLocation, getPreferredSize, getRegisteredKeyStrokes, getRootPane, getSize, getToolTipLocation, getToolTipText, getToolTipText, getTopLevelAncestor, getTransferHandler, getUIClassID, getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget, getVetoableChangeListeners, getVisibleRect, getWidth, getX, getY, grabFocus, isDoubleBuffered, isLightweightComponent, isManagingFocus, isOpaque, isOptimizedDrawingEnabled, isPaintingTile, isRequestFocusEnabled, isValidRoot, paint, paintBorder, paintChildren, paintComponent, paintImmediately, paintImmediately, paramString, print, printAll, printBorder, printChildren, printComponent, processComponentKeyEvent, processKeyBinding, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseEvent, putClientProperty, registerKeyboardAction, registerKeyboardAction, removeAncestorListener, removeNotify, removeVetoableChangeListener, repaint, repaint, requestDefaultFocus, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, resetKeyboardActions, reshape, revalidate, scrollRectToVisible, setActionMap, setAlignmentX, setAlignmentY, setAutoscrolls, setBackground, setBorder, setComponentPopupMenu, setDebugGraphicsOptions, setDefaultLocale, setDoubleBuffered, setEnabled, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFont, setForeground, setInheritsPopupMenu, setInputMap, setInputVerifier, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setNextFocusableComponent, setOpaque, setPreferredSize, setRequestFocusEnabled, setToolTipText, setTransferHandler, setUI, setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget, setVisible, unregisterKeyboardAction, update, updateUI

**Methods inherited from class java.awt.Container**

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt, findComponentAt, findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder, getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets, getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition, getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout, list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize, print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll, removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate, validateTree

**Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component**

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## ComponentDesignPane

For compatibility with netbeans. Do not use this constructor.

## ComponentDesignPane

```
public ComponentDesignPane(HashSet inputs,
                           HashSet outputs)
```

---

(continued from last page)

Constructs a new `ComponentDesignPane` object.

**Parameters:**

- `inputs` - the set of inputs for the new component
- `outputs` - the set of outputs for the new component

## Methods

### **setImage**

```
public void setImage(Image image)
```

Sets the image that will represent the new component. If `null` is passed, a default image will be generated.

**Parameters:**

- `image` - the image

---

### **getImage**

```
public Image getImage()
```

Returns the image that represents the new component.

**Returns:**

- the new component's image (instances of `Pin`)

**See Also:**

- `PlaceholderPin`

---

### **getInputPins**

```
public ArrayList getInputPins()
```

Returns an array of the custom component's input pins.

**Returns:**

- the array of input pins (instances of `Pin`)

**See Also:**

- `PlaceholderPin`

---

### **getOutputPins**

```
public ArrayList getOutputPins()
```

Returns an array of the custom component's output pins.

**Returns:**

- the array of output pins

---

### **getPinBounds**

```
public Rectangle getPinBounds()
```

Returns the bounding box around the component image. The pins must stay within this area.

**Returns:**

- the rectangle around the component

(continued from last page)

## setMouseOverPin

```
public void setMouseOverPin(PlaceholderPin pin)
```

Sets the pin the mouse is currently over so that the pin's identification information can be displayed.

**Parameters:**

pin - the pin, or null if mouse isn't over a pin

---

## paint

```
public void paint(Graphics g)
```

Draws the component design pane.

**Parameters:**

g - the graphics to use

## gui

# Class ComponentImage

```

java.lang.Object
├── java.awt.Component
│   ├── java.awt.Container
│       ├── javax.swing.JComponent
│           ├── gui.Displayable
│               └── gui.ComponentImage

```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

[And2Image](#), [And3Image](#), [And4Image](#), [ButtonImage](#), [CustomImage](#), [DFlipFlopImage](#), [GroundImage](#), [HexDigitImage](#), [JKFlipFlopImage](#), [LEDImage](#), [Nand2Image](#), [Nand3Image](#), [Nand4Image](#), [Nor2Image](#), [Nor3Image](#), [Nor4Image](#), [NotImage](#), [Or2Image](#), [Or3Image](#), [Or4Image](#), [SwitchImage](#), [VccImage](#), [Xor2Image](#)

public abstract class **ComponentImage**  
 extends [Displayable](#)

Extends [Displayable](#) to create an abstract super class for all component images. `ComponentImage`s have two collections of `ComponentPin` objects which are drawn over their input and output locations. Adding a `ComponentImage` to the sandbox or removing it will add or remove its `ComponentPins`.

Each component image corresponds to 0 or 1 logic component in the model that simulates the actual function of the component represented. Component images are the visual manifestation of logic components.

## Field Summary

int	frame the current image number to draw
static final String	IMAGE_PATH the relative path where all the component bitmaps are stored Value: <b>images/components/</b>
static HashMap	inputPinLocations the collection of visual locations for component input pins.
ComponentPin[]	inputPins the component's graphical wire attachment points (inputs)
LogicComponent	logicComponent the corresponding logic component in the model
static HashMap	outputPinLocations the collection of visual locations for component output pins.
ComponentPin[]	outputPins the component's graphical wire attachment points (outputs)



**Fields inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)**

[COMPONENT](#), [COMPONENT\\_PIN](#), [gui](#), [ignoreLeftMouse](#), [leftClickedX](#), [leftClickedY](#), [prevLocation](#), [selected](#), [WIRE](#), [WIRE\\_NODE](#)

**Fields inherited from class `javax.swing.JComponent`**

`accessibleContext`, `listenerList`, `TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY`, `ui`, `UNDEFINED_CONDITION`, `WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT`, `WHEN_FOCUSED`, `WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW`

**Fields inherited from class `java.awt.Component`**

`BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT`, `CENTER_ALIGNMENT`, `LEFT_ALIGNMENT`, `RIGHT_ALIGNMENT`, `TOP_ALIGNMENT`

## Constructor Summary

<code>public</code>	<code>ComponentImage()</code> Creates new form ComponentImage Note: Do not use this constructor, its for NetBeans only.
<code>public</code>	<code>ComponentImage(Gui gui,Point location)</code> Constructs a new component image with a location in the sandbox.

## Method Summary

<code>void</code>	<code>addToSandbox(Sandbox sandbox)</code> Adds the component to the sandbox.
<code>void</code>	<code>bringToFront(Sandbox sandbox)</code> Brings the component to the front of the Z-order in the sandbox.
<code>void</code>	<code>centerAt(Point location)</code> Centers the Displayableat the given location.
<code>Cursor</code>	<code>getAddingCursor()</code> Returns a 32x32 Cursorcontaining the component's first image frame with a small arrow.
<code>int</code>	<code>getCustomComponentPin()</code> Returns the pin number this component will be mapped to, should the model be saved as a custom component.
<code>int</code>	<code>getDisplayableType()</code> Identifies ComponentImageobjects as the COMPONENT type of Displayable.
<code>Icon</code>	<code>getIcon()</code> Returns a small 18x18 Iconof the component's first image frame.
<a href="#">ComponentPin</a>	<code>getInputPin(int pinNumber)</code> Returns the gui pin object associated with the given input number.
<code>Point</code>	<code>getInputPinLocation(int pinNumber)</code> Returns the center point of the specified input pin.

<a href="#">LogicComponent</a>	<code>getLogicComponent()</code> Returns the component images's corresponding <code>LogicComponent</code> that is used in the model.
<a href="#">ComponentPin</a>	<code>getOutputPin(int pinNumber)</code> Returns the gui pin object associated with the given output number.
<code>Point</code>	<code>getOutputPinLocation(int pinNumber)</code> Returns the center point of the specified output pin.
<code>abstract String</code>	<code>getTypeString()</code> Returns a string that uniquely identifies each type of <code>ComponentImage</code> .
<code>void</code>	<code>loadImages(List imageList)</code> Loads a list of image files representing the component.
<code>static void</code>	<code>loadPinLocations()</code> Loads the visual locations for all components' input and output pins from a text file.
<code>void</code>	<code>paint(Graphics g)</code> Draws the component.
<code>void</code>	<code>removeFromSandbox(Sandbox sandbox)</code> Removes the component from the sandbox.
<code>void</code>	<code>resetState()</code> Resets the frame back to 0 after exiting simulation mode.
<code>void</code>	<code>setCustomComponentPin(int pinNumber)</code> Sets the pin number this component will be mapped to, should the model be saved as a custom component.
<code>void</code>	<code>setLogicComponent(LogicComponent logicComponent)</code> Sets the image component's corresponding logical <code>LogicComponent</code> that is used by the model.
<code>void</code>	<code>setState(byte state)</code> Sets the state of the component image.
<code>void</code>	<code>shiftLocation(int xShift, int yShift)</code> Moves the <code>ComponentImage</code> and its pins by a relative amount.

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#),  
[displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#),  
[getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#),  
[removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#),  
[setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

#### Methods inherited from class `javax.swing.JComponent`

addAncestorListener, addNotify, addVetoableChangeListener, computeVisibleRect, contains, createToolTip, disable, enable, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, fireVetoableChange, getAccessibleContext, getActionForKeyStroke, getActionMap, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getAncestorListeners, getAutoscrolls, getBorder, getBounds, getClientProperty, getComponentGraphics, getComponentPopupMenu, getConditionForKeyStroke, getDebugGraphicsOptions, getDefaultLocale, getFontMetrics, getGraphics, getHeight, getInheritsPopupMenu, getInputMap, getInputMap, getInputVerifier, getInsets, getInsets, getListeners, getLocation, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getNextFocusableComponent, getPopupLocation, getPreferredSize, getRegisteredKeyStrokes, getRootPane, getSize, getToolTipLocation, getToolTipText, getToolTipText, getTopLevelAncestor, getTransferHandler, getUIClassID, getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget, getVetoableChangeListeners, getVisibleRect, getWidth, getX, getY, grabFocus, isDoubleBuffered, isLightweightComponent, isManagingFocus, isOpaque, isOptimizedDrawingEnabled, isPaintingTile, isRequestFocusEnabled, isValidRoot, paint, paintBorder, paintChildren, paintComponent, paintImmediately, paintImmediately, paramString, print, printAll, printBorder, printChildren, printComponent, processComponentKeyEvent, processKeyBinding, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseEvent, putClientProperty, registerKeyboardAction, registerKeyboardAction, removeAncestorListener, removeNotify, removeVetoableChangeListener, repaint, repaint, requestDefaultFocus, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, resetKeyboardActions, reshape, revalidate, scrollRectToVisible, setActionMap, setAlignmentX, setAlignmentY, setAutoscrolls, setBackground, setBorder, setComponentPopupMenu, setDebugGraphicsOptions, setDefaultLocale, setDoubleBuffered, setEnabled, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFont, setForeground, setInheritsPopupMenu, setInputMap, setInputVerifier, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setNextFocusableComponent, setOpaque, setPreferredSize, setRequestFocusEnabled, setToolTipText, setTransferHandler, setUI, setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget, setVisible, unregisterKeyboardAction, update, updateUI

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Container

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt, findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder, getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets, getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition, getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout, list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize, print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll, removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate, validateTree

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

**inputPins**

---

## outputPins

protected `gui.ComponentPin` **outputPins**

(continued from last page)

the component's graphical wire attachment points (outputs)

---

## logicComponent

protected model.LogicComponent **logicComponent**

the corresponding logic component in the model

---

## frame

protected int **frame**

the current image number to draw

---

## IMAGE\_PATH

public static final java.lang.String **IMAGE\_PATH**

the relative path where all the component bitmaps are stored

---

## inputPinLocations

protected static java.util.HashMap **inputPinLocations**

the collection of visual locations for component input pins. the key is the typeString of a component and the value is an array of Points.

---

## outputPinLocations

protected static java.util.HashMap **outputPinLocations**

the collection of visual locations for component output pins. the key is the typeString of a component and the value is an array of Points.

---

# Constructors

## ComponentImage

public **ComponentImage**()

Creates new form ComponentImage Note: Do not use this constructor, its for NetBeans only.

---

## ComponentImage

public **ComponentImage**([Gui](#) gui,  
                          Point location)

Constructs a new component image with a location in the sandbox. The location should be in standard coordinates.

### Parameters:

gui - the gui  
location - the location in the sandbox (may be null)

# Methods

## setLogicComponent

public void **setLogicComponent**([LogicComponent](#) logicComponent)

Sets the image component's corresponding logical LogicComponent that is used by the model. This method should only be called by a logic component's setCustomImage method.

### Parameters:

(continued from last page)

`logicComponent` - the logic component (not null)

---

## getLogicComponent

```
public LogicComponent getLogicComponent()
```

Returns the component images's corresponding `LogicComponent` that is used in the model.

**Returns:**

the logic component object

---

## setState

```
public void setState(byte state)
```

Sets the state of the component image. The state is used to choose the number of the frame that will be displayed when the component is painted. Each subclass that needs this method must implement it according to the states it has.

**Parameters:**

`state` - the state number

---

## resetState

```
public void resetState()
```

Resets the frame back to 0 after exiting simulation mode. This method is called by the `resetState` method of the component image's corresponding logic component.

---

## loadImages

```
protected void loadImages(List imageList)
```

Loads a list of image files representing the component. The first image will be used in editing mode. All images have the same dimensions.

**Parameters:**

`imageList` - the list of `String` image file paths

---

## paint

```
public void paint(Graphics g)
```

Draws the component.

**Parameters:**

`g` - the graphics to draw with

---

## bringToFront

```
public void bringToFront(Sandbox sandbox)
```

Brings the component to the front of the Z-order in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

`sandbox` - the sandbox

---

## centerAt

```
public void centerAt(Point location)
```

Centers the `Displayable` at the given location. The location must be in standard coordinates.

**Parameters:**

(continued from last page)

location - the location

---

## shiftLocation

```
public void shiftLocation(int xShift,  
                           int yShift)
```

Moves the ComponentImage and its pins by a relative amount.

### Parameters:

xShift - the horizontal distance in standard coordinates  
yShift - the vertical distance in standard coordinates

---

## addToSandbox

```
public void addToSandbox(Sandbox sandbox)
```

Adds the component to the sandbox.

### Parameters:

sandbox - the sandbox

---

## removeFromSandbox

```
public void removeFromSandbox(Sandbox sandbox)
```

Removes the component from the sandbox.

### Parameters:

sandbox - the sandbox

---

## getOutputPinLocation

```
public Point getOutputPinLocation(int pinNumber)
```

Returns the center point of the specified output pin.

### Parameters:

pinNumber - the number of the pin whose center is to be returned

### Returns:

the center coordinates of the pin

---

## getOutputPin

```
public ComponentPin getOutputPin(int pinNumber)
```

Returns the gui pin object associated with the given output number.

### Parameters:

pinNumber - the number of the output

### Returns:

the component pin

---

## getInputPinLocation

```
public Point getInputPinLocation(int pinNumber)
```

Returns the center point of the specified input pin.

### Parameters:

(continued from last page)

`pinNumber` - the number of the pin whose center is to be returned

**Returns:**

the center coordinates of the pin

---

## getInputPin

```
public ComponentPin getInputPin(int pinNumber)
```

Returns the gui pin object associated with the given input number.

**Parameters:**

`pinNumber` - the number of the input

**Returns:**

the component pin

---

## setCustomComponentPin

```
public void setCustomComponentPin(int pinNumber)
```

Sets the pin number this component will be mapped to, should the model be saved as a custom component. This is only relevant for strictly input and output components.

**Parameters:**

`pinNumber` - the pin number

---

## getCustomComponentPin

```
public int getCustomComponentPin()
```

Returns the pin number this component will be mapped to, should the model be saved as a custom component. This is only relevant for strictly input and output components.

**Returns:**

the pin number

---

## getDisplayableType

```
public int getDisplayableType()
```

Identifies `ComponentImage` objects as the `COMPONENT` type of `Displayable`.

**Returns:**

`Displayable.COMPONENT`

---

## getTypeString

```
public abstract String getTypeString()
```

Returns a string that uniquely identifies each type of `ComponentImage`. This method is analogous to `LogicComponent.getTypeString()` and when implemented will return this component image's `LogicComponent`'s type string.

**Returns:**

the identifying string

---

## getIcon

```
public Icon getIcon()
```

Returns a small 18x18 `Icon` of the component's first image frame. The icon is used by the `Toybox` to display the components. The `Icon` object is created the first time this method is called, and cached for subsequent calls.

---



(continued from last page)

**Returns:**the icon

---

**getAddingCursor**

```
public Cursor getAddingCursor()
```

Returns a 32x32 `Cursor` containing the component's first image frame with a small arrow.

**Returns:**the cursor

---

**loadPinLocations**

```
protected static void loadPinLocations()
```

Loads the visual locations for all components' input and output pins from a text file. If there is an error reading the file, an error is sent to the console. The application must terminate.

## gui Class ComponentPin

```

java.lang.Object
  |
+- java.awt.Component
    |
    +- java.awt.Container
        |
        +- javax.swing.JComponent
            |
            +- gui.Displayable
                |
                +- gui.ComponentPin
  
```

public class **ComponentPin**  
 extends [Displayable](#)

ComponentPin extends Displayable and is the gui representation of an input/output pin.

### Field Summary

static final int	ALL_PINS the pin type for both pin types Value: 3
static final int	INPUT_PIN the pin type for an input pin Value: 1
static final int	NO_PINS the pin type for neither pin type Value: 0
static final int	OUTPUT_PIN the pin type for an output pin Value: 2
static final int	RADIUS the radius of circle representing the component pin Value: 5

#### Fields inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[COMPONENT](#), [COMPONENT\\_PIN](#), [gui](#), [ignoreLeftMouse](#), [leftClickedX](#), [leftClickedY](#), [prevLocation](#), [selected](#), [WIRE](#), [WIRE\\_NODE](#)

#### Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent

[accessibleContext](#), [listenerList](#), [TOOL\\_TIP\\_TEXT\\_KEY](#), [ui](#), [UNDEFINED\\_CONDITION](#), [WHEN\\_ANCESTOR\\_OF\\_FOCUSED\\_COMPONENT](#), [WHEN\\_FOCUSED](#), [WHEN\\_IN\\_FOCUSED\\_WINDOW](#)

#### Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component

BOTTOM\_ALIGNMENT, CENTER\_ALIGNMENT, LEFT\_ALIGNMENT, RIGHT\_ALIGNMENT, TOP\_ALIGNMENT

## Constructor Summary

public	<p><code>ComponentPin(Gui gui, Point location, ComponentImage owner, int pinType, int pinNumber)</code></p> <p>Constructs a new <code>ComponentPin</code> object, given a component image that owns it, a pin type, pin number and location in the sandbox.</p>
--------	---

## Method Summary

void	<p><code>addToSandbox(Sandbox sandbox)</code></p> <p>Adds the pin to the sandbox.</p>
int	<p><code>getDisplayableType()</code></p> <p>Identifies <code>ComponentPin</code> objects as the <code>COMPONENT_PIN</code> type of <code>Displayable</code>.</p>
<a href="#">ComponentImage</a>	<p><code>getOwner()</code></p> <p>Returns the <code>ComponentImage</code> object that owns this pin.</p>
void	<p><code>paint(Graphics g)</code></p> <p>Paints the component pin.</p>
void	<p><code>removeFromSandbox(Sandbox sandbox)</code></p> <p>Removes the pin from the sandbox.</p>

### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

### Methods inherited from class `javax.swing.JComponent`

addAncestorListener, addNotify, addVetoableChangeListener, computeVisibleRect, contains, createToolTip, disable, enable, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, fireVetoableChange, getAccessibleContext, getActionForKeyStroke, getActionMap, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getAncestorListeners, getAutoscrolls, getBorder, getBounds, getClientProperty, getComponentGraphics, getComponentPopupMenu, getConditionForKeyStroke, getDebugGraphicsOptions, getDefaultLocale, getFontMetrics, getGraphics, getHeight, getInheritsPopupMenu, getInputMap, getInputMap, getInputVerifier, getInsets, getInsets, getListeners, getLocation, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getNextFocusableComponent, getPopupLocation, getPreferredSize, getRegisteredKeyStrokes, getRootPane, getSize, getToolTipLocation, getToolTipText, getToolTipText, getTopLevelAncestor, getTransferHandler, getUIClassID, getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget, getVetoableChangeListeners, getVisibleRect, getWidth, getX, getY, grabFocus, isDoubleBuffered, isLightweightComponent, isManagingFocus, isOpaque, isOptimizedDrawingEnabled, isPaintingTile, isRequestFocusEnabled, isValidRoot, paint, paintBorder, paintChildren, paintComponent, paintImmediately, paintImmediately, paramString, print, printAll, printBorder, printChildren, printComponent, processComponentKeyEvent, processKeyBinding, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseEvent, putClientProperty, registerKeyboardAction, registerKeyboardAction, removeAncestorListener, removeNotify, removeVetoableChangeListener, repaint, repaint, requestDefaultFocus, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, resetKeyboardActions, reshape, revalidate, scrollRectToVisible, setActionMap, setAlignmentX, setAlignmentY, setAutoscrolls, setBackground, setBorder, setComponentPopupMenu, setDebugGraphicsOptions, setDefaultLocale, setDoubleBuffered, setEnabled, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFont, setForeground, setInheritsPopupMenu, setInputMap, setInputVerifier, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setNextFocusableComponent, setOpaque, setPreferredSize, setRequestFocusEnabled, setToolTipText, setTransferHandler, setUI, setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget, setVisible, unregisterKeyboardAction, update, updateUI

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Container

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt, findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder, getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets, getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition, getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout, list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize, print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll, removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate, validateTree

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

**NO\_PINS**

## INPUT PIN

Page 37 of 296

(continued from last page)

the pin type for an input pin

## OUTPUT\_PIN

```
public static final int OUTPUT_PIN
```

the pin type for an output pin

## ALL\_PINS

```
public static final int ALL_PINS
```

the pin type for both pin types

## RADIUS

```
public static final int RADIUS
```

the radius of circle representing the component pin

## Constructors

### ComponentPin

```
public ComponentPin(Gui gui,
                    Point location,
                    ComponentImage owner,
                    int pinType,
                    int pinNumber)
```

Constructs a new `ComponentPin` object, given a component image that owns it, a pin type, pin number and location in the sandbox. The pin type must be either `INPUT_PIN` or `OUTPUT_PIN`. The location must be in standard coordinates.

#### Parameters:

gui - the gui  
 location - the center of the pin, relative to the owner  
 owner - the component image to which this pin belongs  
 pinType - the type of pin (an input or an output)  
 pinNumber - the pin number on the owner component

## Methods

### getDisplayableType

```
public int getDisplayableType()
```

Identifies `ComponentPin` objects as the `COMPONENT_PIN` type of `Displayable`.

#### Returns:

`Displayable.COMPONENT_PIN`

### getOwner

```
public ComponentImage getOwner()
```

Returns the `ComponentImage` object that owns this pin.

#### Returns:

the pin's owner

(continued from last page)

## addToSandbox

```
public void addToSandbox(Sandbox sandbox)
```

Adds the pin to the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

sandbox - the sandbox

---

## removeFromSandbox

```
public void removeFromSandbox(Sandbox sandbox)
```

Removes the pin from the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

sandbox - the sandbox

---

## paint

```
public void paint(Graphics g)
```

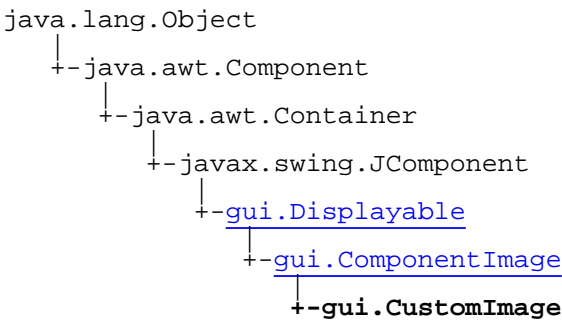
Paints the component pin.

**Parameters:**

g - the Graphics to be used

# gui

## Class CustomImage



```
public class CustomImage
extends ComponentImage
```

The gui part of a ComponentImage.

Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>
Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>
Fields inherited from class <code>javax.swing.JComponent</code>
<code>accessibleContext</code> , <code>listenerList</code> , <code>TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</code> , <code>ui</code> , <code>UNDEFINED_CONDITION</code> , <code>WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</code> , <code>WHEN_FOCUSED</code> , <code>WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</code>
Fields inherited from class <code>java.awt.Component</code>
<code>BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</code> , <code>CENTER_ALIGNMENT</code> , <code>LEFT_ALIGNMENT</code> , <code>RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</code> , <code>TOP_ALIGNMENT</code>

Constructor Summary		
	public	<code>CustomImage(String filePath)</code> Creates a new instance of CustomImage
	public	<code>CustomImage(Gui gui,Point location,String filePath)</code>

Method Summary		
	String	<code>getTypeString()</code>



String	toString()
--------	------------

**Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)**

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

**Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)**

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

**Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)**

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseMotionEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

**Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)**

```

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify,
addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation,
areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt,
findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder,
getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets,
getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition,
getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout,
list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize,
print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll,
removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot,
setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider,
setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate,
validateTree

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component

```

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener,
addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener,
addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener,
addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet,
bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage,
createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable,
disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents,
enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX,
getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor,
getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys,
getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics,
getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners,
getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners,
getInputMethodRequests, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation,
getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners,
getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent,
getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners,
getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent,
hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet,
isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight,
isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid,
isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location,
lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove,
mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize,
prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent,
processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent,
processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent,
processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener,
removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener,
removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener,
removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener,
removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus,
requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize,
setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor,
setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys,
setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale,
setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize,
setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus,
transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait

```

---

## Constructors

### CustomImage

```
public CustomImage(String filePath)
```

Creates a new instance of CustomImage

---

### CustomImage

```
public CustomImage(Gui gui,  
                  Point location,  
                  String filePath)
```

---

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

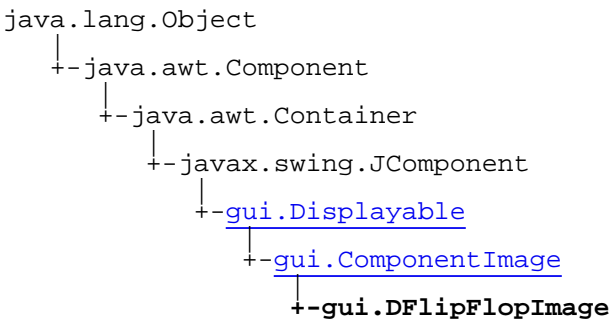
---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

gui

# Class DFlipFlopImage



public class **DFlipFlopImage**  
extends [ComponentImage](#)

DFlipFlopImage extends the abstract class ComponentImage, and is the gui counterpart to DFlipFlop.

<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a></b>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a></b>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent</b>
<a href="#">accessibleContext</a> , <a href="#">listenerList</a> , <a href="#">TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</a> , <a href="#">ui</a> , <a href="#">UNDEFINED_CONDITION</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_FOCUSED</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component</b>
<a href="#">BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">CENTER_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">LEFT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">TOP_ALIGNMENT</a>

Constructor Summary		
public	DFlipFlopImage()	Constructs a new instance of DFlipFlopImage, used by the toolbox.
public	DFlipFlopImage(Gui gui,Point location)	Constructs a new instance of DFlipFlopImage with a given location in the sandbox.

Method Summary		
String	getTypeString()	

String	toString()  Returns the plain english name of the component, for use in the toolbox.
--------	--

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseMotionEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener, addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Constructors

### DFlipFlopImage

```
public DFlipFlopImage()
```

Constructs a new instance of DFlipFlopImage, used by the toybox.

---

### DFlipFlopImage

```
public DFlipFlopImage(Gui gui,  
                      Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of DFlipFlopImage with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns the plain english name of the component, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "D FLIP-FLOP"

## gui Class Displayable

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.awt.Component
      |
      +- java.awt.Container
          |
          +- javax.swing.JComponent
              |
              +- gui.Displayable
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

[ComponentImage](#), [ComponentPin](#), [WireImage](#), [WireNode](#)

```

public abstract class Displayable
extends JComponent
  
```

Displayable is the superclass of all logic components, input/ output pins, wires, and wire nodes.

### Field Summary

static final int	COMPONENT Value: 0
static final int	COMPONENT_PIN Value: 1
Gui	gui the gui
boolean	ignoreLeftMouse flag indicating left mouse drag events should be ignored until mouse button release
int	leftClickedX the x coordinate of the mouse when the left button was pressed (in screen units)
int	leftClickedY the y coordinate of the mouse when the left button was pressed (in screen units)
Point	prevLocation the location of the Displayable before it was dragged (in screen coordinates)
boolean	selected flag indicating this Displayable is currently selected
static final int	WIRE Value: 2
static final int	WIRE_NODE Value: 3



**Fields inherited from class** javax.swing.JComponent

accessibleContext, listenerList, TOOL\_TIP\_TEXT\_KEY, ui, UNDEFINED\_CONDITION, WHEN\_ANCESTOR\_OF\_FOCUSED\_COMPONENT, WHEN\_FOCUSED, WHEN\_IN\_FOCUSED\_WINDOW

**Fields inherited from class** java.awt.Component

BOTTOM\_ALIGNMENT, CENTER\_ALIGNMENT, LEFT\_ALIGNMENT, RIGHT\_ALIGNMENT, TOP\_ALIGNMENT

## Constructor Summary

public	Displayable(Gui gui, Point location) Constructs a new Displayable object.
--------	--

## Method Summary

abstract void	addToSandbox(Sandbox sandbox) Extend this method to add the displayable to the given sandbox.
void	bringToFront(Sandbox sandbox) Brings the Displayable to the front of the Z-order in the sandbox.
void	centerAt(Point location) Centers the Displayable at the given location.
void	displayableMouseDragged(MouseEvent event) Handles mouseDragged events for the Displayable.
void	displayableMousePressed(MouseEvent event) Handles mousePressed events for the Displayable.
void	displayableMouseReleased(MouseEvent event) Handles mouseReleased events for the Displayable.
abstract int	getDisplayableType() Extend this method to return a value identifying the type of displayable that the subclass is.
Point	getStdCenter() Returns the center point of the displayable in standard coordinates.
int	getStdHeight() Returns the height in standard units.
Point	getStdLocation() Returns the location in standard coordinates.
int	getStdWidth() Returns the width in standard units.

int	getStdX() Returns the x coordinate of the location in standard coordinates.
int	getStdY() Returns the y coordinate of the location in standard coordinates.
boolean	isSelected() Returns true if the Displayable is currently selected.
abstract void	removeFromSandbox(Sandbox sandbox) Extend this method to remove the displayable from the given sandbox.
void	setSelected(boolean selected) Selects or unselects the Displayable.
void	setStdLocation(int x,int y) Sets the location, using standard coordinates.
void	setStdLocation(Point location) Sets the location, using standard coordinates.
Dimension	setStdSize() Returns the size in standard units.
void	setStdSize(Dimension size) Sets the size in standard units.
void	setStdSize(int width,int height) Sets the size in standard units.
void	shiftLocation(int xShift,int yShift) Moves the Displayable in its parent container by a relative amount.
void	zoom() Updates the magnification level of the component to the gui's current magnification level.

**Methods inherited from class** javax.swing.JComponent

addAncestorListener, addNotify, addVetoableChangeListener, computeVisibleRect, contains, createToolTip, disable, enable, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, fireVetoableChange, getAccessibleContext, getActionForKeyStroke, getActionMap, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getAncestorListeners, getAutoscrolls, getBorder, getBounds, getClientProperty, getComponentGraphics, getComponentPopupMenu, getConditionForKeyStroke, getDebugGraphicsOptions, getDefaultLocale, getFontMetrics, getGraphics, getHeight, getInheritsPopupMenu, getInputMap, getInputMap, getInputVerifier, getInsets, getInsets, getListeners, getLocation, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getNextFocusableComponent, getPopupLocation, getPreferredSize, getRegisteredKeyStrokes, getRootPane, getSize, getToolTipLocation, getToolTipText, getToolTipText, getTopLevelAncestor, getTransferHandler, getUIClassID, getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget, getVetoableChangeListeners, getVisibleRect, getWidth, getX, getY, grabFocus, isDoubleBuffered, isLightweightComponent, isManagingFocus, isOpaque, isOptimizedDrawingEnabled, isPaintingTile, isRequestFocusEnabled, isValidRoot, paint, paintBorder, paintChildren, paintComponent, paintImmediately, paintImmediately, paramString, print, printAll, printBorder, printChildren, printComponent, processComponentKeyEvent, processKeyBinding, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseEvent, putClientProperty, registerKeyboardAction, registerKeyboardAction, removeAncestorListener, removeNotify, removeVetoableChangeListener, repaint, repaint, requestDefaultFocus, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, resetKeyboardActions, reshape, revalidate, scrollRectToVisible, setActionMap, setAlignmentX, setAlignmentY, setAutoscrolls, setBackground, setBorder, setComponentPopupMenu, setDebugGraphicsOptions, setDefaultLocale, setDoubleBuffered, setEnabled, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFont, setForeground, setInheritsPopupMenu, setInputMap, setInputVerifier, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setNextFocusableComponent, setOpaque, setPreferredSize, setRequestFocusEnabled, setToolTipText, setTransferHandler, setUI, setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget, setVisible, unregisterKeyboardAction, update, updateUI

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Container

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt, findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder, getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets, getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition, getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout, list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize, print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll, removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate, validateTree

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## gui

**leftClickedX**

the x coordinate of the mouse when the left button was pressed (in screen units)

---

## leftClickedY

protected int **leftClickedY**

the y coordinate of the mouse when the left button was pressed (in screen units)

---

## selected

protected boolean **selected**

flag indicating this Displayable is currently selected

---

## ignoreLeftMouse

protected boolean **ignoreLeftMouse**

flag indicating left mouse drag events should be ignored until mouse button release

---

## prevLocation

protected java.awt.Point **prevLocation**

the location of the Displayable before it was dragged (in screen coordinates)

---

## COMPONENT

public static final int **COMPONENT**

---

## COMPONENT\_PIN

public static final int **COMPONENT\_PIN**

---

## WIRE

public static final int **WIRE**

---

## WIRE\_NODE

public static final int **WIRE\_NODE**

---

## Constructors

### Displayable

```
public Displayable(Gui gui,  
                  Point location)
```

Constructs a new Displayableobject.

#### Parameters:

gui - the gui

location - the location of the Displayablein standard coordinates

---

(continued from last page)

## Methods

### isSelected

```
public boolean isSelected()
```

Returns true if the Displayable is currently selected.

**Returns:**

true if the object is selected, otherwise false

### setSelected

```
public void setSelected(boolean selected)
```

Selects or unselects the Displayable.

**Parameters:**

selected - the selection state

### zoom

```
public void zoom()
```

Updates the magnification level of the component to the gui's current magnification level. This involves changing the location of the component in screen coordinates, as well as resizing the component in screen coordinates.

### bringToFront

```
public void bringToFront(Sandbox sandbox)
```

Brings the Displayable to the front of the Z-order in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

sandbox - the sandbox

### centerAt

```
public void centerAt(Point location)
```

Centers the Displayable at the given location. The location must be in standard coordinates.

**Parameters:**

location - the location

### getStdCenter

```
public Point getStdCenter()
```

Returns the center point of the displayable in standard coordinates.

**Returns:**

the center point

### shiftLocation

```
public void shiftLocation(int xShift,  
                           int yShift)
```

Moves the Displayable in its parent container by a relative amount. The distances should be in standard coordinates

**Parameters:**

(continued from last page)

`xShift` - the horizontal distance  
`yShift` - the vertical distance

---

## setStdLocation

```
public void setStdLocation(Point location)
```

Sets the location, using standard coordinates.

**Parameters:**

`location` - the new location

---

## setStdLocation

```
public void setStdLocation(int x,  
                           int y)
```

Sets the location, using standard coordinates.

**Parameters:**

`x` - the x coordinate

`y` - the y coordinate

---

## getStdLocation

```
public Point getStdLocation()
```

Returns the location in standard coordinates.

**Returns:**

the location

---

## getStdX

```
public int getStdX()
```

Returns the x coordinate of the location in standard coordinates.

**Returns:**

the x coordinate

---

## getStdY

```
public int getStdY()
```

Returns the y coordinate of the location in standard coordinates.

**Returns:**

the y coordinate

---

## setStdSize

```
public void setStdSize(Dimension size)
```

Sets the size in standard units.

**Parameters:**

`size` - the new dimensions

---

(continued from last page)

## setStdSize

```
public void setStdSize(int width,  
                       int height)
```

Sets the size in standard units.

**Parameters:**

width - the new width  
height - the new height

---

## setStdSize

```
public Dimension setStdSize()
```

Returns the size in standard units.

**Returns:**

the size

---

## getStdWidth

```
public int getStdWidth()
```

Returns the width in standard units.

**Returns:**

the width

---

## getStdHeight

```
public int getStdHeight()
```

Returns the height in standard units.

**Returns:**

the height

---

## displayableMousePressed

```
protected void displayableMousePressed(MouseEvent event)
```

Handles mousePressed events for the Displayable. This method takes care of selecting/unselecting the object. It is called by event handling methods of classes that extend Displayable.

**Parameters:**

event - the mouse event

---

## displayableMouseDragged

```
protected void displayableMouseDragged(MouseEvent event)
```

Handles mouseDragged events for the Displayable. This method takes care of moving the object. It is called by event handling methods of classes that extend Displayable.

**Parameters:**

event - the mouse event

---

## displayableMouseReleased

```
protected void displayableMouseReleased(MouseEvent event)
```

---



(continued from last page)

Handles mouseReleased events for the Displayable. This method takes care of moving the object. It is called by event handling methods of classes that extend Displayable.

**Parameters:**

event - the mouse event

---

## addToSandbox

```
public abstract void addToSandbox(Sandbox sandbox)
```

Extend this method to add the displayable to the given sandbox.

**Parameters:**

sandbox - the sandbox

---

## removeFromSandbox

```
public abstract void removeFromSandbox(Sandbox sandbox)
```

Extend this method to remove the displayable from the given sandbox.

**Parameters:**

sandbox - the sandbox

---

## getDisplayableType

```
public abstract int getDisplayableType()
```

Extend this method to return a value identifying the type of displayable that the subclass is. Possible values to return are COMPONENT for a component image, COMPONENT\_PIN for a component pin, WIRE for a wire, and WIRE\_NODE for a wire path node.

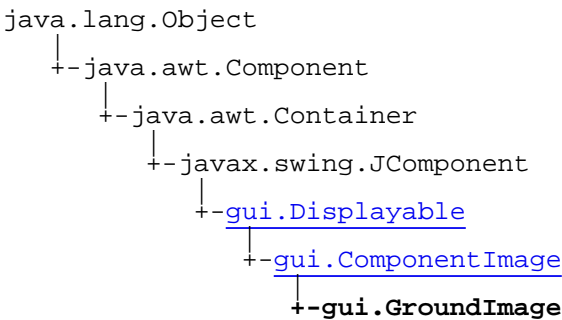
**Returns:**

the type of Displayable

---

# gui

## Class GroundImage



```
public class GroundImage
extends ComponentImage
```

The gui part of a grounded terminal.

Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>

Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>

Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent
<a href="#">accessibleContext</a> , <a href="#">listenerList</a> , <a href="#">TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</a> , <a href="#">ui</a> , <a href="#">UNDEFINED_CONDITION</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_FOCUSED</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</a>

Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component
<a href="#">BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">CENTER_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">LEFT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">TOP_ALIGNMENT</a>

Constructor Summary	
public	<code>GroundImage()</code> Creates a new instance of GroundImage
public	<code>GroundImage(Gui gui,Point location)</code> Constructs a new instance of GroundImagewith a given location in the sandbox.

## Method Summary

String	<a href="#">getTypeString()</a> Returns a string that uniquely identifies each GroundImageobject as a grounded terminal.
String	<a href="#">toString()</a> Returns the plain english name of the switch, for use in the toybox.

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListener](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener, addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, setBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMoveEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Constructors

### GroundImage

```
public GroundImage()
```

Creates a new instance of GroundImage

---

### GroundImage

```
public GroundImage(Gui gui,  
                    Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of GroundImage with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns a string that uniquely identifies each GroundImage object as a grounded terminal.

**Returns:**

the identifying string

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns the plain english name of the switch, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "Button"

## gui

### Class Gui

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.awt.Component
    |-- java.awt.Container
      |-- java.awt.Window
        |-- java.awt.Frame
          |-- javax.swing.JFrame
            |-- gui.Gui

```

public class **Gui**  
 extends JFrame

Contains the application's main window. The Guiclass is responsible for responding to the user and interacting with the controller to perform commands.

The basic layout of the frame is simple. A `JToolBar` stretches left to right at the top of the frame. The rest is filled with a `JSplitFrame`, with the `toybox` on the left and the `sandbox` on the right.

#### Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JFrame

`accessibleContext`, `EXIT_ON_CLOSE`, `rootPane`, `rootPaneCheckingEnabled`

#### Fields inherited from class java.awt.Frame

`CROSSHAIR_CURSOR`, `DEFAULT_CURSOR`, `E_RESIZE_CURSOR`, `HAND_CURSOR`, `ICONIFIED`, `MAXIMIZED_BOTH`, `MAXIMIZED_HORIZ`, `MAXIMIZED_VERT`, `Merge`, `MOVE_CURSOR`, `N_RESIZE_CURSOR`, `NE_RESIZE_CURSOR`, `NORMAL`, `NW_RESIZE_CURSOR`, `S_RESIZE_CURSOR`, `SE_RESIZE_CURSOR`, `SW_RESIZE_CURSOR`, `TEXT_CURSOR`, `W_RESIZE_CURSOR`, `WAIT_CURSOR`

#### Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component

`BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT`, `CENTER_ALIGNMENT`, `LEFT_ALIGNMENT`, `RIGHT_ALIGNMENT`, `TOP_ALIGNMENT`

## Constructor Summary

public	Gui() Do not use, for NetBeans compatibility only.
public	Gui(Controller controller) Constructs a new Guiframe.

## Method Summary

void	<code>addComponent(Point location)</code> Add the component to the sandbox.
void	<code>addToSandbox(Displayable displayable)</code> Adds a Displayableobject to the sandbox and redraws it.
void	<code>addToSelection(ArrayList list)</code> Adds the list of Displayableobjects to the current selection.
void	<code>addToSelection(Displayable displayable)</code> Adds the Displayableobject to the current selection.
void	<code>bringToFront(Displayable displayable)</code> Move the Displayableobject to the top in the sandbox.
void	<code>cancelWire()</code> Exits the Add Wire mode.
void	<code>clearSelection()</code> Clears the current selection.
<a href="#">WireImage</a>	<code>getNewWire()</code> Returns the wire currently being created.
<a href="#">Sandbox</a>	<code>getSandbox()</code> Returns the sandbox.
long	<code>getSimDelay()</code> Returns the simulation delay from the controller.
float	<code>getZoomFactor()</code> Returns the zoom factor for viewing the sandbox.
void	<code>insertWireNode(WireImage wireImage,int segment,int x,int y)</code> Inserts a wire node into a segment of an existing wire's path.
boolean	<code>isAddingComponent()</code> Returns trueif the gui is currently in the adding a new component from the toolbox state.
boolean	<code>isCreatingWire()</code> Returns trueif the gui is currently in the creating a new wire state.
boolean	<code>isNodeClickable()</code> Returns trueif the node can be highlighted and clicked on.
boolean	<code>isPinClickable(int pinType)</code> Returns trueif the pin can be highlighted and clicked on.
boolean	<code>isSelectionEmpty()</code> Returns truenothing is selected in the sandbox.
boolean	<code>isSimulating()</code> Returns trueif the gui is currently in simulation mode.

void	<code>loadToToybox(String type)</code> Instructs the toybox to load the specified component into its custom components category.
void	<code>moveSelection(int xShift,int yShift)</code> Moves all the selected objects by a given distance.
void	<code>placeNewWireNode(int x,int y)</code> Places a new node along the path of the wire currently being created.
void	<code>placeWireLead(ComponentImage component,int pinType,int pinNumber)</code> Begins creating a wire from the specified pin of a component.
void	<code>placeWireTail(ComponentImage component,int pinType,int pinNumber)</code> Finishes creating a wire with the specified pin of a component.
void	<code>removeFromSandbox(Displayable displayable)</code> Removes a Displayableobject from the sandbox and redraws it.
void	<code>removeFromSelection(Collection group)</code> Removes a group of Displayableobjects from the current selection.
void	<code>removeFromSelection(Displayable displayable)</code> Removes the Displayableobject from the current selection.
void	<code>repaintSandbox()</code> Passes the repaintcommand to the sandbox.
void	<code>resizeSandbox()</code> Passes the resizecommand to the sandbox.
void	<code>select(Displayable d)</code> Sets the current selection to the given displayable object.
void	<code>selectionMoved(int xShift,int yShift)</code> Notifies the controllerthat the selection has been moved.
void	<code>setComponentToAdd(ComponentImage component)</code> Sets the component currently being added to the sandbox.
void	<code>setZoomFactor(float zoom)</code> Sets the zoom factor of the sandbox.
void	<code>showError(String message)</code> Displays a pop-up box with an error message.
void	<code>stopSimulation()</code> Stops executing the simulation.

**Methods inherited from class** `javax.swing.JFrame`



addImpl, createRootPane, frameInit, getAccessibleContext, getContentPane, getDefaultCloseOperation, getGlassPane, getJMenuBar, getLayeredPane, getRootPane, isDefaultLookAndFeelDecorated, isRootPaneCheckingEnabled, paramString, processWindowEvent, remove, setContentPane, setDefaultCloseOperation, setDefaultLookAndFeelDecorated, setGlassPane, setIconImage, setJMenuBar, setLayeredPane, setLayout, setRootPane, setRootPaneCheckingEnabled, update

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Frame

addNotify, finalize, getAccessibleContext, getCursorType, getExtendedState, getFrames, getIconImage, getMaximizedBounds, getMenuBar, getState, getTitle, isResizable, isUndecorated, paramString, remove, removeNotify, setCursor, setExtendedState, setIconImage, setMaximizedBounds, setMenuBar, setResizable, setState, setTitle, setUndecorated

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Window

addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, addWindowFocusListener, addWindowListener, addWindowStateListener, applyResourceBundle, applyResourceBundle, createBufferStrategy, createBufferStrategy, dispose, finalize, getAccessibleContext, getBufferStrategy, getFocusableWindowState, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusOwner, getFocusTraversalKeys, getGraphicsConfiguration, getInputContext, getListeners, getLocale, getMostRecentFocusOwner, getOwnedWindows, getOwner, getToolkit, getWarningString, getWindowFocusListeners, getWindowListeners, getWindowStateListeners, hide, isActive, isAlwaysOnTop, isFocusableWindow, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocused, isLocationByPlatform, isShowing, pack, postEvent, processEvent, processWindowEvent, processWindowFocusEvent, processWindowStateEvent, removeWindowFocusListener, removeWindowListener, removeWindowStateListener, setAlwaysOnTop, setBounds, setCursor, setFocusableWindowState, setFocusCycleRoot, setLocationByPlatform, setLocationRelativeTo, show, toBack, toFront

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Container

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt, findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder, getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets, getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition, getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout, list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize, print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll, removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate, validateTree

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```

## Gui

Do not use, for NetBeans compatibility only.

## Gui

```
public Gui(Controller controller)
```

(continued from last page)

Constructs a new GuiFrame.

**Parameters:**

controller - the gui's controller

## Methods

### cancelWire

```
public void cancelWire()
```

Exits the Add Wire mode. wireBeingCreated will be cleared.

### isCreatingWire

```
public boolean isCreatingWire()
```

Returns true if the gui is currently in the creating a new wire state.

**Returns:**

true if the user is creating a wire, otherwise false

### placeWireLead

```
public void placeWireLead(ComponentImage component,  
    int pinType,  
    int pinNumber)
```

Begins creating a wire from the specified pin of a component.

**Parameters:**

component - the ComponentImage the wire is being attached to

pinType - the pin type (input or output)

pinNumber - the number of the pin on the component

### placeWireTail

```
public void placeWireTail(ComponentImage component,  
    int pinType,  
    int pinNumber)
```

Finishes creating a wire with the specified pin of a component.

**Parameters:**

component - the ComponentImage the wire is being attached to

pinType - the pin type (input or output)

pinNumber - the number of the pin on the component

### placeNewWireNode

```
public void placeNewWireNode(int x,  
    int y)
```

Places a new node along the path of the wire currently being created.

**Parameters:**

x - the x coordinate

y - the y coordinate

---

## getNewWire

```
public WireImage getNewWire()
```

Returns the wire currently being created. If a wire is not being created at this time, null is returned.

**Returns:**

the wire image being created

---

## insertWireNode

```
public void insertWireNode(WireImage wireImage,  
    int segment,  
    int x,  
    int y)
```

Inserts a wire node into a segment of an existing wire's path. The location must be in standard coordinates.

**Parameters:**

wireImage - the wire image receiving the new node  
segment - the segment to split, base 0 starting from the source  
x - the x coordinate  
y - the y coordinate

---

## isPinClickable

```
public boolean isPinClickable(int pinType)
```

Returns true if the pin can be highlighted and clicked on.

**Parameters:**

pinType - the code for the pinType

**Returns:**

true if the pin can be used

**See Also:**

ComponentPin

---

## isNodeClickable

```
public boolean isNodeClickable()
```

Returns true if the node can be highlighted and clicked on.

**Returns:**

true if the node can be clicked on

---

## isAddingComponent

```
public boolean isAddingComponent()
```

Returns true if the gui is currently in the adding a new component from the toolbox state.

**Returns:**

true if the user is adding a component, otherwise false

---

## isSimulating

```
public boolean isSimulating()
```

Returns true if the gui is currently in simulation mode.

---

(continued from last page)

**Returns:**

true if the simulation is running

---

## stopSimulation

```
public void stopSimulation()
```

Stops executing the simulation. If this is called and the simulation is running, it will have no side effects.

---

## bringToFront

```
public void bringToFront(Displayable displayable)
```

Move the `Displayable` object to the top in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

`displayable` - the object to bring to the top

---

## isSelectionEmpty

```
public boolean isSelectionEmpty()
```

Returns true if nothing is selected in the sandbox.

**Returns:**

true if the selection is empty

---

## select

```
public void select(Displayable d)
```

Sets the current selection to the given displayable object.

**Parameters:**

`d` - the displayable object to select

---

## addToSelection

```
public void addToSelection(Displayable displayable)
```

Adds the `Displayable` object to the current selection.

**Parameters:**

`displayable` - the displayable object

---

## addToSelection

```
public void addToSelection(ArrayList list)
```

Adds the list of `Displayable` objects to the current selection.

**Parameters:**

`list` - the list of `Displayables`

---

## removeFromSelection

```
public void removeFromSelection(Collection group)
```

Removes a group of `Displayable` objects from the current selection.

**Parameters:**

`group` - the `Displayables`

---

## removeFromSelection

```
public void removeFromSelection(Displayable displayable)
```

Removes the Displayableobject from the current selection.

**Parameters:**

displayable - the Displayable

---

## clearSelection

```
public void clearSelection()
```

Clears the current selection.

---

## moveSelection

```
public void moveSelection(int xShift,  
                           int yShift)
```

Moves all the selected objects by a given distance. The distances are in standard units.

**Parameters:**

xShift - the horizontal distance

yShift - the vertical distance

---

## addComponent

```
public void addComponent(Point location)
```

Add the component to the sandbox. The location should be in standard coordinates.

**Parameters:**

location - the location for the center of the component

---

## selectionMoved

```
public void selectionMoved(int xShift,  
                           int yShift)
```

Notifies the controllerthat the selection has been moved. The distances are in standard units.

**Parameters:**

xShift - the horizontal distance

yShift - the vertical distance

---

## setComponentToAdd

```
public void setComponentToAdd(ComponentImage component)
```

Sets the component currently being added to the sandbox. If the component is null, the gui will leave the adding component state.

**Parameters:**

component - the component image to be adding

---

## loadToToybox

```
public void loadToToybox(String type)
```

Instructs the toybox to load the specified component into its custom components category.

---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

type - the typeStringof the component to load

---

**repaintSandbox**

```
public void repaintSandbox()
```

Passes the repaintcommand to the sandbox.

---

**resizeSandbox**

```
public void resizeSandbox()
```

Passes the resizecommand to the sandbox.

---

**addToSandbox**

```
public void addToSandbox(Displayable displayable)
```

Adds a Displayableobject to the sandbox and redraws it. If the sandbox already contains the object, it will still be added again.

**Parameters:**

displayable - the Displayableto add

---

**removeFromSandbox**

```
public void removeFromSandbox(Displayable displayable)
```

Removes a Displayableobject from the sandbox and redraws it. If the sandbox does not contain the object, nothing is done.

**Parameters:**

displayable - the Displayableto remove

---

**showError**

```
public void showError(String message)
```

Displays a pop-up box with an error message.

**Parameters:**

message - the message to display

---

**getZoomFactor**

```
public float getZoomFactor()
```

Returns the zoom factor for viewing the sandbox. 1.0 is no magnification, 2.0 is 200% magnification, etc.

**Returns:**

the zoom factor

---

**setZoomFactor**

```
public void setZoomFactor(float zoom)
```

Sets the zoom factor of the sandbox. 1.0 is no magnification, 2.0 is 200% magnification, etc.

**Parameters:**

zoom - the zoom factor

(continued from last page)

## getSandbox

```
public Sandbox getSandbox()
```

Returns the sandbox. This is for debugging purposes only. // Remove this debugging method

**Returns:**

the sandbox

---

## getSimDelay

```
public long getSimDelay()
```

Returns the simulation delay from the controller.

**Returns:**

the simulation delay



## gui

### Class HexDigitImage

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.awt.Component
        |-- java.awt.Container
              |-- javax.swing.JComponent
                    |-- gui.Displayable
                          |-- gui.ComponentImage
                                |-- gui.HexDigitImage

```

public class **HexDigitImage**  
 extends [ComponentImage](#)

The gui part of a HexDigit.

#### Fields inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[frame](#), [IMAGE\\_PATH](#), [inputPinLocations](#), [inputPins](#), [logicComponent](#), [outputPinLocations](#), [outputPins](#)

#### Fields inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[COMPONENT](#), [COMPONENT\\_PIN](#), [gui](#), [ignoreLeftMouse](#), [leftClickedX](#), [leftClickedY](#), [prevLocation](#), [selected](#), [WIRE](#), [WIRE\\_NODE](#)

#### Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent

[accessibleContext](#), [listenerList](#), [TOOL\\_TIP\\_TEXT\\_KEY](#), [ui](#), [UNDEFINED\\_CONDITION](#), [WHEN\\_ANCESTOR\\_OF\\_FOCUSED\\_COMPONENT](#), [WHEN\\_FOCUSED](#), [WHEN\\_IN\\_FOCUSED\\_WINDOW](#)

#### Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component

[BOTTOM\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [CENTER\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [LEFT\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [RIGHT\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [TOP\\_ALIGNMENT](#)

## Constructor Summary

public	HexDigitImage() Creates a new instance of HexDigitImage
public	HexDigitImage(Gui gui, Point location) Constructs a new instance of HexDigitImage with a given location in the sandbox.

## Method Summary

String	getTypeString() Returns a string that uniquely identifies each HexDigitImageobject as a push button.
void	setState(byte s) Sets the state of the HexDigit image, called by the computemethod of HexDigit. 0-Off/Undefined>0 - Digit to display plus 1 (ex: 11 -> A)
String	toString() Returns the plain english name of the HexDigit, for use in the toybox.

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#),  
[getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#),  
[getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#),  
[paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#),  
[setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#),  
[displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#),  
[getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#),  
[removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#),  
[setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#),  
[contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#),  
[firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#),  
[getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#),  
[getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#),  
[getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#),  
[getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#),  
[getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getMaximumSize](#),  
[getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#),  
[getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#),  
[getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#),  
[getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListener](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#),  
[getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#),  
[isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#),  
[isValidRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#),  
[paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#),  
[printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#),  
[processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#),  
[registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#),  
[removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#),  
[requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#),  
[reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#),  
[setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#),  
[setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#),  
[setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#),  
[setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#),  
[setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#),  
[setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#),  
[unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener, addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Constructors

### HexDigitImage

```
public HexDigitImage()
```

Creates a new instance of HexDigitImage

---

### HexDigitImage

```
public HexDigitImage(Gui gui,  
                    Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of HexDigitImage with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

## Methods

### setState

```
public void setState(byte s)
```

Sets the state of the HexDigit image, called by the compute method of HexDigit. 0- Off/Undefined > 0 - Digit to display plus 1 (ex: 11 -> A)

**Parameters:**

s - the state

**See Also:**

[model.HexDigit](#)

---

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns a string that uniquely identifies each HexDigitImage object as a push button.

**Returns:**

the identifying string

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

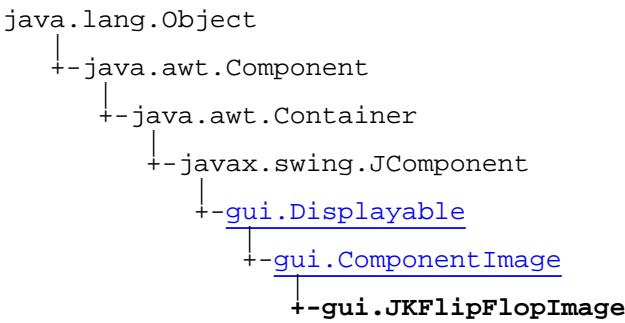
Returns the plain english name of the HexDigit, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "Hex Digit"

gui

# Class JKFlipFlopImage



```
public class JKFlipFlopImage
extends ComponentImage
```

JKFlipFlopImage extends the abstract class ComponentImage, and is the gui counterpart to JKFlipFlop.

Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>

Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>

Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent
accessibleContext, listenerList, TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY, ui, UNDEFINED_CONDITION, WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT, WHEN_FOCUSED, WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW

Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component
BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT, CENTER_ALIGNMENT, LEFT_ALIGNMENT, RIGHT_ALIGNMENT, TOP_ALIGNMENT

Constructor Summary		
public	JKFlipFlopImage()	Constructs a new instance of JKFlipFlopImage, used by the toolbox.
public	JKFlipFlopImage(Gui gui, Point location)	Constructs a new instance of JKFlipFlopImage with a given location in the sandbox.

Method Summary		
String	getTypeString()	

String	toString()  Returns the plain english name of the component, for use in the toolbox.
--------	--

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseMotionEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener, addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```

## Constructors

### JKFlipFlopImage

```
public JKFlipFlopImage()
```

Constructs a new instance of JKFlipFlopImage, used by the toybox.

---

### JKFlipFlopImage

```
public JKFlipFlopImage(Gui gui,  
                        Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of JKFlipFlopImage with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns the plain english name of the component, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "JK FLIP-FLOP"



## gui

### Class LEDImage

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.awt.Component
        |
        +- java.awt.Container
              |
              +- javax.swing.JComponent
                    |
                    +- gui.Displayable
                          |
                          +- gui.ComponentImage
                                |
                                +- gui.LEDImage
  
```

public class **LEDImage**  
 extends [ComponentImage](#)

The gui part of an LED.

#### Fields inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[frame](#), [IMAGE\\_PATH](#), [inputPinLocations](#), [inputPins](#), [logicComponent](#), [outputPinLocations](#), [outputPins](#)

#### Fields inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[COMPONENT](#), [COMPONENT\\_PIN](#), [gui](#), [ignoreLeftMouse](#), [leftClickedX](#), [leftClickedY](#), [prevLocation](#), [selected](#), [WIRE](#), [WIRE\\_NODE](#)

#### Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent

[accessibleContext](#), [listenerList](#), [TOOL\\_TIP\\_TEXT\\_KEY](#), [ui](#), [UNDEFINED\\_CONDITION](#), [WHEN\\_ANCESTOR\\_OF\\_FOCUSED\\_COMPONENT](#), [WHEN\\_FOCUSED](#), [WHEN\\_IN\\_FOCUSED\\_WINDOW](#)

#### Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component

[BOTTOM\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [CENTER\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [LEFT\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [RIGHT\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [TOP\\_ALIGNMENT](#)

## Constructor Summary

public	LEDImage( ) Creates a new instance of LEDImage
public	LEDImage(Gui gui, Point location) Constructs a new instance of LEDImage with a given location in the sandbox.

## Method Summary

String	getTypeString()  Returns a string that uniquely identifies each LEDImageobject as a push button.
void	setState(byte s)  Sets the state of the LED image, called by the computemethod of LED. LogicComponent.TRUE- OnLogicComponent.FALSE- OffLogicComponent.UNDEFINED- Off
String	toString()  Returns the plain english name of the LED, for use in the toybox.

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#),  
[getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#),  
[getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#),  
[paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#),  
[setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#),  
[displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#),  
[getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#),  
[removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#),  
[setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#),  
[contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#),  
[firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#),  
[getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#),  
[getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#),  
[getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#),  
[getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#),  
[getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#),  
[getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#),  
[getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#),  
[getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#),  
[getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListener](#), [setVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#),  
[getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#),  
[isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#),  
[isValidRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#),  
[paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#),  
[printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#),  
[processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseMotionEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#),  
[registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#),  
[removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#),  
[requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#),  
[reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#),  
[setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#),  
[setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#),  
[setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#),  
[setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#),  
[setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#),  
[setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#),  
[unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

```

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify,
addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation,
areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt,
findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder,
getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets,
getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition,
getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout,
list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize,
print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll,
removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot,
setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider,
setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate,
validateTree

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component

```

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener,
addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener,
addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener,
addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet,
bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage,
createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable,
disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents,
enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX,
getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor,
getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys,
getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics,
getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners,
getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners,
getInputMethodRequests, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation,
getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners,
getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent,
getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners,
getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent,
hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet,
isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight,
isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid,
isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location,
lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove,
mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize,
prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent,
processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent,
processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent,
processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener,
removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener,
removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener,
removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener,
removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus,
requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize,
setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor,
setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys,
setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale,
setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize,
setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus,
transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait

```

## Constructors

### LEDImage

```
public LEDImage()
```

Creates a new instance of LEDImage

---

### LEDImage

```
public LEDImage(Gui gui,  
                Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of LEDImage with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

## Methods

### setState

```
public void setState(byte s)
```

Sets the state of the LED image, called by the compute method of LED. LogicComponent.TRUE- OnLogicComponent.FALSE- OffLogicComponent.UNDEFINED- Off

**Parameters:**

s - the state

**See Also:**

[model.LED](#)

---

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns a string that uniquely identifies each LEDImage object as a push button.

**Returns:**

the identifying string

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

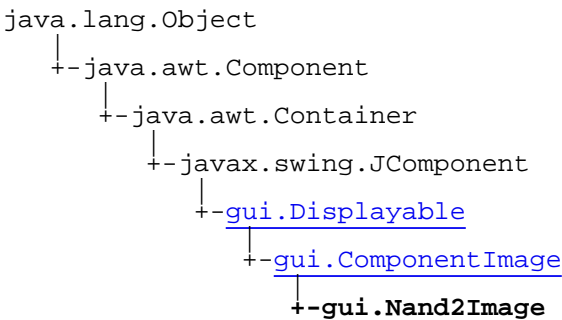
Returns the plain english name of the LED, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "LED"

# gui

## Class Nand2Image



public class **Nand2Image**  
extends [ComponentImage](#)

Nand2Image extends the abstract class ComponentImage, and is the gui counterpart to Nand2Gate.

**See Also:**  
Nand3Image, Nand4Image

<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a></b>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a></b>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent</b>
<a href="#">accessibleContext</a> , <a href="#">listenerList</a> , <a href="#">TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</a> , <a href="#">ui</a> , <a href="#">UNDEFINED_CONDITION</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_FOCUSED</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component</b>
<a href="#">BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">CENTER_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">LEFT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">TOP_ALIGNMENT</a>

Constructor Summary	
public	<div>Nand2Image()</div> <div>Creates a new instance of Nand2Image, used by Toybox</div>
public	<div>Nand2Image(Gui gui, Point location)</div> <div>Constructs a new instance of Nand2Image with a given location in the sandbox.</div>

## Method Summary

String	<code>getTypeString()</code>
String	<code>toString()</code> Returns the plain english name of the or gate, for use in the toybox.

### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListener](#), [getVetoableChangeListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

```

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify,
addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation,
areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt,
findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder,
getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets,
getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition,
getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout,
list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize,
print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll,
removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot,
setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider,
setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate,
validateTree

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component

```

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener,
addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener,
addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener,
addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet,
bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage,
createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable,
disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents,
enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX,
getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor,
getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys,
getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics,
getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners,
getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners,
getInputMethodRequests, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation,
getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners,
getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent,
getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners,
getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent,
hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet,
isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight,
isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid,
isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location,
lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove,
mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize,
prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent,
processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent,
processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent,
processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener,
removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener,
removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener,
removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener,
removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus,
requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize,
setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor,
setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys,
setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale,
setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize,
setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus,
transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait

```

## Constructors

### Nand2Image

```
public Nand2Image()
```

Creates a new instance of Nand2Image, used by Toybox

---

### Nand2Image

```
public Nand2Image(Gui gui,  
                  Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of Nand2Image with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

`gui` - the gui

`location` - the location, in standard coordinates

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns the plain english name of the or gate, for use in the toybox.

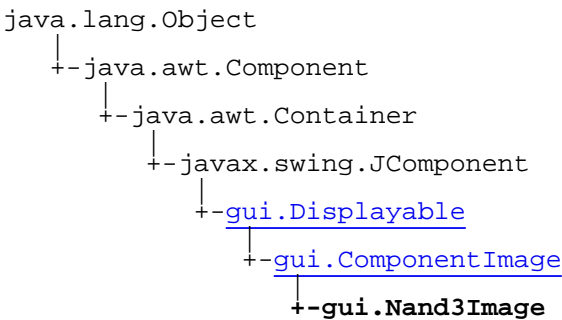
**Returns:**

the string "NAND ( 2 )"



# gui

## Class Nand3Image



public class **Nand3Image**  
extends [ComponentImage](#)

Nand3Image extends the abstract class ComponentImage, and is the gui counterpart to Nand3Gate.

**See Also:**  
Nand2Image, Nand4Image

<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a></b>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a></b>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent</b>
<a href="#">accessibleContext</a> , <a href="#">listenerList</a> , <a href="#">TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</a> , <a href="#">ui</a> , <a href="#">UNDEFINED_CONDITION</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_FOCUSED</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component</b>
<a href="#">BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">CENTER_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">LEFT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">TOP_ALIGNMENT</a>

Constructor Summary	
public	<div>Nand3Image()</div> <div>Constructs a new instance of Nand3Image, used by the toybox.</div>
public	<div>Nand3Image(Gui gui, Point location)</div> <div>Constructs a new instance of Nand3Image with a given location in the sandbox.</div>

## Method Summary

String	<code>getTypeString()</code>
String	<code>toString()</code> Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListener](#), [getVetoableChangeListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener, addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```

## Constructors

### Nand3Image

```
public Nand3Image()
```

Constructs a new instance of Nand3Image, used by the toybox.

---

### Nand3Image

```
public Nand3Image(Gui gui,  
                  Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of Nand3Image with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

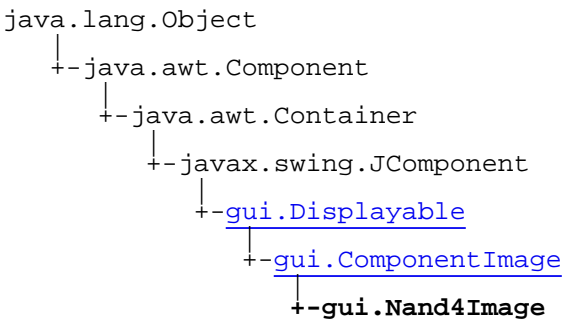
Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "NAND ( 3 )"

gui

# Class Nand4Image



public class **Nand4Image**  
extends [ComponentImage](#)

Nand4Image extends the abstract class ComponentImage, and is the gui counterpart to Nand4Gate.

**See Also:**  
Nand2Image, Nand3Image

<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a></b>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a></b>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent</b>
<a href="#">accessibleContext</a> , <a href="#">listenerList</a> , <a href="#">TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</a> , <a href="#">ui</a> , <a href="#">UNDEFINED_CONDITION</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_FOCUSED</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component</b>
<a href="#">BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">CENTER_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">LEFT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">TOP_ALIGNMENT</a>

Constructor Summary		
public	Nand4Image()	Constructs a new instance of Nand4Image, used by the toolbox.
public	Nand4Image(Gui gui, Point location)	Constructs a new instance of Nand4Image with a given location in the sandbox.

## Method Summary

String	<a href="#">getTypeString()</a>
String	<a href="#">toString()</a> Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListenerListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener, addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```

## Constructors

### Nand4Image

```
public Nand4Image()
```

Constructs a new instance of Nand4Image, used by the toybox.

---

### Nand4Image

```
public Nand4Image(Gui gui,  
                  Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of Nand4Image with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "NAND ( 4 )"



## gui Class NewComponentDialog

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.awt.Component
        |-- java.awt.Container
              |-- java.awt.Window
                    |-- java.awt.Dialog
                          |-- javax.swing.JDialog
                                |-- gui.NewComponentDialog

```

public class **NewComponentDialog**  
extends JDialog

A dialog box for saving a custom component.

### Field Summary

static final int	OPTION_ACCEPT the accept option for this dialog, save the component Value: 1
static final int	OPTION_CANCEL the cancel option for this dialog, dont save the component Value: 0

#### Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JDialog

accessibleContext, rootPane, rootPaneCheckingEnabled

#### Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component

BOTTOM\_ALIGNMENT, CENTER\_ALIGNMENT, LEFT\_ALIGNMENT, RIGHT\_ALIGNMENT, TOP\_ALIGNMENT

### Constructor Summary

public	NewComponentDialog(Gui gui, HashSet inputs, HashSet outputs) Creates new form NewComponentDialog
--------	---

### Method Summary

String	getComponentName() Returns the plain english name the user entered for the component.
--------	--

Image	getImage() Returns the image the user selected to represent the component
ArrayList	getInputPins() Returns an array of the custom component's input pins.
ArrayList	getOutputPins() Returns an array of the custom component's output pins.
int	showDialog() Displays the dialog for the user.

#### Methods inherited from class javax.swing.JDialog

addImpl, createRootPane, dialogInit, getAccessibleContext, getContentPane, getDefaultCloseOperation, getGlassPane, getJMenuBar, getLayeredPane, getRootPane, isDefaultLookAndFeelDecorated, isRootPaneCheckingEnabled, paramString, processWindowEvent, remove, setContentPane, setDefaultCloseOperation, setDefaultLookAndFeelDecorated, setGlassPane, setJMenuBar, setLayeredPane, setLayout, setRootPane, setRootPaneCheckingEnabled, update

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Dialog

addNotify, getAccessibleContext, getTitle, hide, isModal, isResizable, isUndecorated, paramString, setModal, setResizable, setTitle, setUndecorated, show

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Window

addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, addWindowFocusListener, addWindowListener, addWindowStateListener, applyResourceBundle, applyResourceBundle, createBufferStrategy, createBufferStrategy, dispose, finalize, getAccessibleContext, getBufferStrategy, getFocusableWindowState, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusOwner, getFocusTraversalKeys, getGraphicsConfiguration, getInputContext, getListeners, getLocale, getMostRecentFocusOwner, getOwnedWindows, getOwner, getToolkit, getWarningString, getWindowFocusListeners, getWindowListeners, getWindowStateListeners, hide, isActive, isAlwaysOnTop, isFocusableWindow, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocused, isLocationByPlatform, isShowing, pack, postEvent, processEvent, processWindowEvent, processWindowFocusEvent, processWindowStateEvent, removeWindowFocusListener, removeWindowListener, removeWindowStateListener, setAlwaysOnTop, setBounds, setCursor, setFocusableWindowState, setFocusCycleRoot, setLocationByPlatform, setLocationRelativeTo, show, toBack, toFront

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Container

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt, findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder, getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets, getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition, getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout, list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize, print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll, removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate, validateTree

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

**OPTION\_CANCEL**

**OPTION ACCEPT**

Page 99 of 296

(continued from last page)

the accept option for this dialog, save the component

## Constructors

### NewComponentDialog

```
public NewComponentDialog(Gui gui,  
                           HashSet inputs,  
                           HashSet outputs)
```

Creates new form NewComponentDialog

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui  
inputs - the collection of input components  
outputs - the collection of output components

## Methods

### showDialog

```
public int showDialog()
```

Displays the dialog for the user.

**Returns:**

the user's response, either ACCEPT or CANCEL

### getComponentName

```
public String getComponentName()
```

Returns the plain english name the user entered for the component.

**Returns:**

the name

### getImage

```
public Image getImage()
```

Returns the image the user selected to represent the component

**Returns:**

the image

### getInputPins

```
public ArrayList getInputPins()
```

Returns an array of the custom component's input pins.

**Returns:**

the array of input pins (instances of PlaceholderPin)

**See Also:**

PlaceholderPin

(continued from last page)

## getOutputPins

```
public ArrayList getOutputPins()
```

Returns an array of the custom component's output pins.

**Returns:**

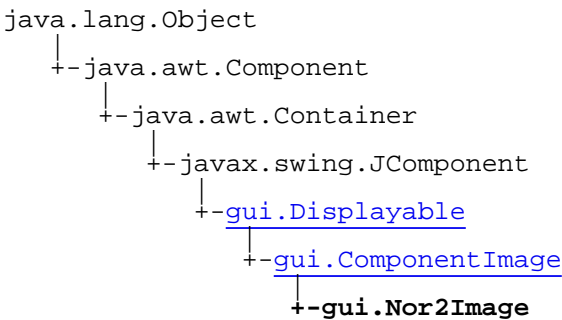
the array of output pins (instances of PlaceholderPin)

**See Also:**

PlaceholderPin

gui

# Class Nor2Image



public class **Nor2Image**  
extends [ComponentImage](#)

Nor2Image extends the abstract class ComponentImage, and is the gui counterpart to Nor2Gate.

**See Also:**  
Nor3Image , Nor4Image

Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>
Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>
Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent
<a href="#">accessibleContext</a> , <a href="#">listenerList</a> , <a href="#">TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</a> , <a href="#">ui</a> , <a href="#">UNDEFINED_CONDITION</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_FOCUSED</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</a>
Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component
<a href="#">BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">CENTER_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">LEFT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">TOP_ALIGNMENT</a>

Constructor Summary	
public	<div>Nor2Image( )</div> <div>Creates a new instance of Nor2Image, used by Toybox</div>
public	<div>Nor2Image(Gui gui,Point location)</div> <div>Constructs a new instance of Nor2Image with a given location in the sandbox.</div>

## Method Summary

String	<a href="#">getTypeString()</a>
String	<a href="#">toString()</a> Returns the plain english name of the or gate, for use in the toybox.

### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListener](#), [getVetoableChangeListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener, addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, set, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```



---

## Constructors

### Nor2Image

```
public Nor2Image()
```

Creates a new instance of Nor2Image, used by Toybox

---

### Nor2Image

```
public Nor2Image(Gui gui,  
                 Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of Nor2Image with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns the plain english name of the or gate, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "NOR ( 2 )"

## gui

### Class Nor3Image

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.awt.Component
        |-- java.awt.Container
              |-- javax.swing.JComponent
                    |-- gui.Displayable
                          |-- gui.ComponentImage
                                |-- gui.Nor3Image

```

public class **Nor3Image**  
 extends [ComponentImage](#)

Nor3Image extends the abstract class ComponentImage, and is the gui counterpart to Nor3Gate.

#### See Also:

Nor2Image, Nor4Image

#### Fields inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[frame](#), [IMAGE\\_PATH](#), [inputPinLocations](#), [inputPins](#), [logicComponent](#), [outputPinLocations](#), [outputPins](#)

#### Fields inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[COMPONENT](#), [COMPONENT\\_PIN](#), [gui](#), [ignoreLeftMouse](#), [leftClickedX](#), [leftClickedY](#), [prevLocation](#), [selected](#), [WIRE](#), [WIRE\\_NODE](#)

#### Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent

[accessibleContext](#), [listenerList](#), [TOOL\\_TIP\\_TEXT\\_KEY](#), [ui](#), [UNDEFINED\\_CONDITION](#), [WHEN\\_ANCESTOR\\_OF\\_FOCUSED\\_COMPONENT](#), [WHEN\\_FOCUSED](#), [WHEN\\_IN\\_FOCUSED\\_WINDOW](#)

#### Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component

[BOTTOM\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [CENTER\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [LEFT\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [RIGHT\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [TOP\\_ALIGNMENT](#)

## Constructor Summary

public	<b>Nor3Image()</b> Constructs a new instance of Nor3Image, used by the toolbox.
public	<b>Nor3Image(Gui gui, Point location)</b> Constructs a new instance of Nor3Image with a given location in the sandbox.

## Method Summary

String	<a href="#">getTypeString()</a>
String	<a href="#">toString()</a> Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListenerListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener, addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```

---

## Constructors

### Nor3Image

```
public Nor3Image()
```

Constructs a new instance of `Nor3Image`, used by the toybox.

---

### Nor3Image

```
public Nor3Image(Gui gui,  
                 Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of `Nor3Image` with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

`gui` - the gui

`location` - the location, in standard coordinates

---

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string `"NOR (3)"`

## gui

### Class Nor4Image

```

java.lang.Object
├-- java.awt.Component
│   ├── java.awt.Container
│   │   ├── javax.swing.JComponent
│   │   │   ├── gui.Displayable
│   │   │   │   ├── gui.ComponentImage
│   │   │   │   │   └-- gui.Nor4Image

```

public class **Nor4Image**  
 extends [ComponentImage](#)

Nor4Image extends the abstract class ComponentImage, and is the gui counterpart to Nor4Gate.

#### See Also:

Nor2Image, Nor3Image

#### Fields inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[frame](#), [IMAGE\\_PATH](#), [inputPinLocations](#), [inputPins](#), [logicComponent](#), [outputPinLocations](#), [outputPins](#)

#### Fields inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[COMPONENT](#), [COMPONENT\\_PIN](#), [gui](#), [ignoreLeftMouse](#), [leftClickedX](#), [leftClickedY](#), [prevLocation](#), [selected](#), [WIRE](#), [WIRE\\_NODE](#)

#### Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent

[accessibleContext](#), [listenerList](#), [TOOL\\_TIP\\_TEXT\\_KEY](#), [ui](#), [UNDEFINED\\_CONDITION](#), [WHEN\\_ANCESTOR\\_OF\\_FOCUSED\\_COMPONENT](#), [WHEN\\_FOCUSED](#), [WHEN\\_IN\\_FOCUSED\\_WINDOW](#)

#### Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component

[BOTTOM\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [CENTER\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [LEFT\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [RIGHT\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [TOP\\_ALIGNMENT](#)

## Constructor Summary

public	Nor4Image() Constructs a new instance of Nor4Image, used by the toolbox.
public	Nor4Image(Gui gui, Point location) Constructs a new instance of Nor4Image with a given location in the sandbox.

## Method Summary

String	<code>getTypeString()</code>
String	<code>toString()</code> Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListener](#), [getVetoableChangeListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener, addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```



## Constructors

### Nor4Image

```
public Nor4Image()
```

Constructs a new instance of `Nor4Image`, used by the toybox.

---

### Nor4Image

```
public Nor4Image(Gui gui,  
                 Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of `Nor4Image` with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

`gui` - the gui

`location` - the location, in standard coordinates

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

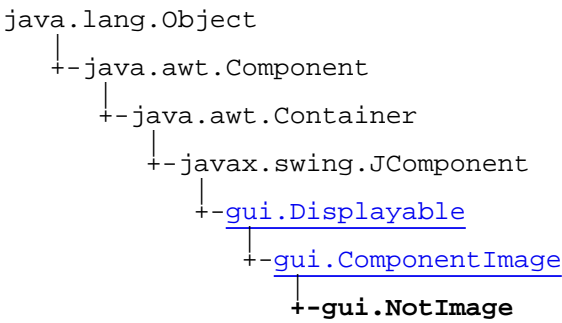
Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string `"NOR (4)"`

gui

# Class NotImage



```
public class NotImage
extends ComponentImage
```

The gui part of a NOT gate.

Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>
Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>
Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent
<a href="#">accessibleContext</a> , <a href="#">listenerList</a> , <a href="#">TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</a> , <a href="#">ui</a> , <a href="#">UNDEFINED_CONDITION</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_FOCUSED</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</a>
Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component
<a href="#">BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">CENTER_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">LEFT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">TOP_ALIGNMENT</a>

Constructor Summary	
public	<code>NotImage()</code> Constructs a new instance of <code>NotImage</code> , used by the toybox.
public	<code>NotImage(Gui gui, Point location)</code> Constructs a new instance of <code>NotImage</code> with a given location in the sandbox.

## Method Summary

String	<a href="#">getTypeString()</a> Returns a string that uniquely identifies each Not Imageobject as a not gate.
String	<a href="#">toString()</a> Returns the plain english name of the not gate, for use in the toybox.

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListener](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

```

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify,
addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation,
areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt,
findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder,
getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets,
getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition,
getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout,
list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize,
print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll,
removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot,
setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider,
setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate,
validateTree

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component

```

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener,
addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener,
addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener,
addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet,
bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage,
createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable,
disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents,
enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX,
getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor,
getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys,
getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics,
getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners,
getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners,
getInputMethodRequests, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation,
getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners,
getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent,
getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners,
getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent,
hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet,
isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight,
isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid,
isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location,
lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove,
mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize,
prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent,
processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent,
processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent,
processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener,
removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener,
removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener,
removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener,
removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus,
requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize,
setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor,
setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys,
setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale,
setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize,
setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus,
transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait

```

## Constructors

### NotImage

```
public NotImage()
```

Constructs a new instance of `NotImage`, used by the toybox.

---

### NotImage

```
public NotImage(Gui gui,  
                Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of `NotImage` with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

`gui` - the gui

`location` - the location, in standard coordinates

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns a string that uniquely identifies each `NotImage` object as a not gate.

**Returns:**

the identifying string

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

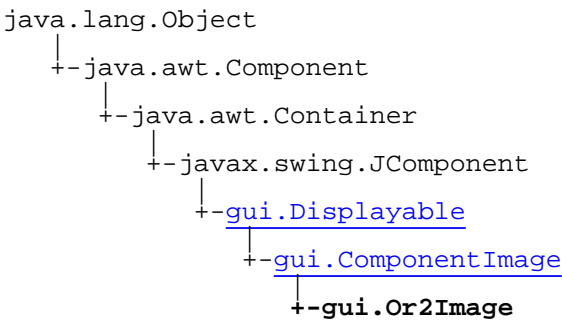
Returns the plain english name of the not gate, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "NOT"

gui

# Class Or2Image



public class **Or2Image**  
extends [ComponentImage](#)

Or2Image extends the abstract class ComponentImage, and is the gui counterpart to Or2Gate.

**See Also:**  
[Or3Image](#), [Or4Image](#)

Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>

Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>

Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent
<a href="#">accessibleContext</a> , <a href="#">listenerList</a> , <a href="#">TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</a> , <a href="#">ui</a> , <a href="#">UNDEFINED_CONDITION</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_FOCUSED</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</a>

Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component
<a href="#">BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">CENTER_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">LEFT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">TOP_ALIGNMENT</a>

Constructor Summary	
public	<div>Or2Image ( )</div> <div>Constructs a new instance of Or2Image, used by the toybox.</div>
public	<div>Or2Image (Gui gui, Point location)</div> <div>Constructs a new instance of Or2Image with a given location in the sandbox.</div>

## Method Summary

String	<code>getTypeString()</code>
String	<code>toString()</code> Returns the plain english name of the or gate, for use in the toybox.

### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListener](#), [getVetoableChangeListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

```

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify,
addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation,
areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt,
findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder,
getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets,
getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition,
getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout,
list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize,
print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll,
removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot,
setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider,
setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate,
validateTree

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component

```

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener,
addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener,
addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener,
addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet,
bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage,
createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable,
disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents,
enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX,
getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor,
getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys,
getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics,
getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners,
getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners,
getInputMethodRequests, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation,
getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners,
getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent,
getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners,
getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent,
hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet,
isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight,
isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid,
isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location,
lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove,
mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize,
prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent,
processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent,
processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent,
processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener,
removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener,
removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener,
removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener,
removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus,
requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize,
setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor,
setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys,
setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale,
setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize,
setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus,
transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait

```



## Constructors

### Or2Image

```
public Or2Image()
```

Constructs a new instance of Or2Image, used by the toybox.

---

### Or2Image

```
public Or2Image(Gui gui,  
                Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of Or2Image with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

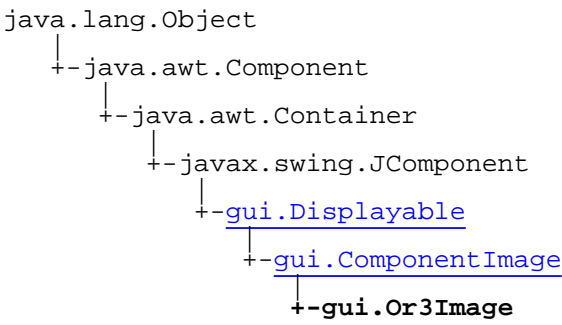
Returns the plain english name of the or gate, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "OR (2)"

gui

# Class Or3Image



public class **Or3Image**  
extends [ComponentImage](#)

Or3Image extends the abstract class ComponentImage, and is the gui counterpart to Or3Gate.

**See Also:**  
[Or2Image](#), [Or4Image](#)

Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>

Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>

Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent
<a href="#">accessibleContext</a> , <a href="#">listenerList</a> , <a href="#">TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</a> , <a href="#">ui</a> , <a href="#">UNDEFINED_CONDITION</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_FOCUSED</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</a>

Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component
<a href="#">BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">CENTER_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">LEFT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">TOP_ALIGNMENT</a>

Constructor Summary	
public	<div>Or3Image ( )</div> <div>Constructs a new instance of Or3Image, used by the toybox.</div>
public	<div>Or3Image (Gui gui, Point location)</div> <div>Constructs a new instance of Or3Image with a given location in the sandbox.</div>

## Method Summary

String	<a href="#">getString()</a>
String	<a href="#">toString()</a> Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListenerListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

```

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify,
addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation,
areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt,
findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder,
getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets,
getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition,
getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout,
list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize,
print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll,
removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot,
setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider,
setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate,
validateTree

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component

```

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener,
addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener,
addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener,
addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet,
bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage,
createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable,
disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents,
enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX,
getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor,
getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys,
getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics,
getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners,
getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners,
getInputMethodRequests, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation,
getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners,
getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent,
getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners,
getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent,
hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet,
isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight,
isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid,
isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location,
lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove,
mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize,
prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent,
processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent,
processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent,
processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener,
removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener,
removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener,
removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener,
removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus,
requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize,
setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor,
setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys,
setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale,
setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize,
setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus,
transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait

```

## Constructors

### Or3Image

```
public Or3Image()
```

Constructs a new instance of Or3Image, used by the toybox.

---

### Or3Image

```
public Or3Image(Gui gui,  
               Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of Or3Image with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

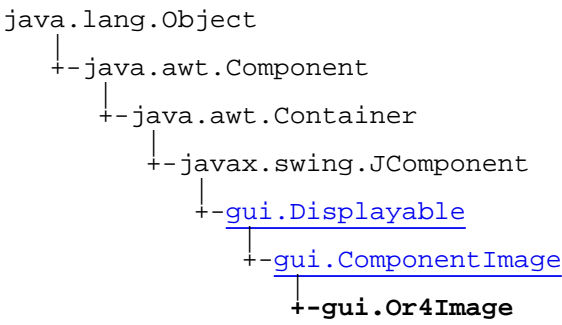
Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "OR (3) "

gui

# Class Or4Image



public class **Or4Image**  
extends [ComponentImage](#)

Or4Image extends the abstract class ComponentImage, and is the gui counterpart to Or4Gate.

**See Also:**  
[Or2Image](#), [Or3Image](#)

<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a></b>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a></b>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent</b>
<a href="#">accessibleContext</a> , <a href="#">listenerList</a> , <a href="#">TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</a> , <a href="#">ui</a> , <a href="#">UNDEFINED_CONDITION</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_FOCUSED</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component</b>
<a href="#">BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">CENTER_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">LEFT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">TOP_ALIGNMENT</a>

Constructor Summary	
public	<div>Or4Image ( )</div> <div>Constructs a new instance of Or4Image, used by the toybox.</div>
public	<div>Or4Image (Gui gui, Point location)</div> <div>Constructs a new instance of Or4Image with a given location in the sandbox.</div>

## Method Summary

String	<a href="#">getTypeString()</a>
String	<a href="#">toString()</a> Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListenerListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

```

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify,
addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation,
areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt,
findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder,
getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets,
getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition,
getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout,
list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize,
print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll,
removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot,
setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider,
setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate,
validateTree

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component

```

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener,
addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener,
addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener,
addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet,
bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage,
createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable,
disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents,
enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX,
getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor,
getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys,
getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics,
getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners,
getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners,
getInputMethodRequests, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation,
getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners,
getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent,
getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners,
getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent,
hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet,
isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight,
isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid,
isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location,
lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove,
mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize,
prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent,
processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent,
processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent,
processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener,
removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener,
removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener,
removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener,
removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus,
requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize,
setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor,
setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys,
setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale,
setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize,
setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus,
transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait

```



---

## Constructors

### Or4Image

```
public Or4Image()
```

Constructs a new instance of Or4Image, used by the toybox.

---

### Or4Image

```
public Or4Image(Gui gui,  
                Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of Or4Image with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

---

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns the plain english name of the and gate, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "OR (4) "

## gui

# Class PlaceholderPin

```

java.lang.Object
  |
+- java.awt.Component
    |
    +- java.awt.Container
        |
        +- javax.swing.JComponent
            |
            +- gui.PlaceholderPin
  
```

public class **PlaceholderPin**  
 extends JComponent

Represents the pin of a custom component before the component is created. Each input pin of a custom component is represented by exactly one output pin of an input component in the model, and each output pin of a custom component is represented by exactly one input pin of an output component in the model.

This class extends JComponent so it can be arranged visually by ComponentDesignPane when designing the custom component.

The relevant information stored in a PlaceholderPin is:

- the input/output component and pin number that the place holder for the custom component's pin
- the location of the pin on the custom component's image (use `getCenter` to retrieve it)

## Field Summary

static final int	INPUT the type of an input pin on the custom component Value: 0
int	leftClickedX the x coordinate of the mouse when the left button was pressed (in screen units)
int	leftClickedY the y coordinate of the mouse when the left button was pressed (in screen units)
static final int	OUTPUT the type of an output pin on the custom component Value: 1
static final int	RADIUS the radius of the pin Value: 5

### Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent

accessibleContext, listenerList, TOOL\_TIP\_TEXT\_KEY, ui, UNDEFINED\_CONDITION, WHEN\_ANCESTOR\_OF\_FOCUSED\_COMPONENT, WHEN\_FOCUSED, WHEN\_IN\_FOCUSED\_WINDOW

### Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component

BOTTOM\_ALIGNMENT, CENTER\_ALIGNMENT, LEFT\_ALIGNMENT, RIGHT\_ALIGNMENT, TOP\_ALIGNMENT

## Constructor Summary

public	PlaceholderPin(ComponentDesignPane cdp,int type,LogicComponent lc,int x,int y)  Constructs a new Pin.
--------	---

## Method Summary

void	centerAt(int x,int y)  Centers the Pin at the given location.
Point	getCenter()  Returns the location of the center of the pin, relative to the pinBounds rectangle of the parent ComponentDesignPane.
<a href="#">LogicComponent</a>	getLogicComponent()  Returns the logic component that is currently taking the place of the custom component pin.
void	paint(Graphics g)  Draws the Pin.

### Methods inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent

addAncestorListener, addNotify, addVetoableChangeListener, computeVisibleRect, contains, createToolTip, disable, enable, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, fireVetoableChange, getAccessibleContext, getActionForKeyStroke, getActionMap, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getAncestorListeners, getAutoscrolls, getBorder, getBounds, getClientProperty, getComponentGraphics, getComponentPopupMenu, getConditionForKeyStroke, getDebugGraphicsOptions, getDefaultLocale, getFontMetrics, getGraphics, getHeight, getInheritsPopupMenu, getInputMap, getInputMap, getInputVerifier, getInsets, getInsets, getListeners, getLocation, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getNextFocusableComponent, getPopupLocation, getPreferredSize, getRegisteredKeyStrokes, getRootPane, getSize, getToolTipLocation, getToolTipText, getToolTipText, getTopLevelAncestor, getTransferHandler, getUIClassID, getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget, getVetoableChangeListeners, getVisibleRect, getWidth, getX, getY, grabFocus, isDoubleBuffered, isLightweightComponent, isManagingFocus, isOpaque, isOptimizedDrawingEnabled, isPaintingTile, isRequestFocusEnabled, isValidRoot, paint, paintBorder, paintChildren, paintComponent, paintImmediately, paintImmediately, paramString, print, printAll, printBorder, printChildren, printComponent, processComponentKeyEvent, processKeyBinding, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseEvent, putClientProperty, registerKeyboardAction, registerKeyboardAction, removeAncestorListener, removeNotify, removeVetoableChangeListener, repaint, repaint, requestDefaultFocus, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, resetKeyboardActions, reshape, revalidate, scrollRectToVisible, setActionMap, setAlignmentX, setAlignmentY, setAutoscrolls, setBackground, setBorder, setComponentPopupMenu, setDebugGraphicsOptions, setDefaultLocale, setDoubleBuffered, setEnabled, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFont, setForeground, setInheritsPopupMenu, setInputMap, setInputVerifier, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setNextFocusableComponent, setOpaque, setPreferredSize, setRequestFocusEnabled, setToolTipText, setTransferHandler, setUI, setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget, setVisible, unregisterKeyboardAction, update, updateUI

### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Container

```
add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify,
addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation,
areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt,
findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder,
getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets,
getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition,
getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout,
list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize,
print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll,
removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot,
setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider,
setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate,
validateTree
```

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component

```
action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener,
addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener,
addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener,
addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet,
bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage,
createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable,
disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents,
enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX,
getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor,
getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys,
getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics,
getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners,
getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners,
getInputMethodRequests, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation,
getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners,
getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent,
getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners,
getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent,
hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet,
isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight,
isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid,
isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location,
lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove,
mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize,
prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent,
processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent,
processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent,
processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener,
removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener,
removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener,
removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener,
removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus,
requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize,
setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor,
setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys,
setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale,
setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize,
setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus,
transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate
```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Fields

### leftClickedX

```
protected int leftClickedX
```

the x coordinate of the mouse when the left button was pressed (in screen units)

### leftClickedY

```
protected int leftClickedY
```

the y coordinate of the mouse when the left button was pressed (in screen units)

## INPUT

```
public static final int INPUT
```

the type of an input pin on the custom component

## OUTPUT

```
public static final int OUTPUT
```

the type of an output pin on the custom component

## RADIUS

```
public static final int RADIUS
```

the radius of the pin

## Constructors

### PlaceholderPin

```
public PlaceholderPin(ComponentDesignPane cdp,  
                    int type,  
                    LogicComponent lc,  
                    int x,  
                    int y)
```

Constructs a new Pin.

#### Parameters:

cdp - the parent ComponentDesignPane

type - the type of pin on the new custom component (input or output) (used by paint())

lc - the logic component associated with it

x - the x coordinate of the center

y - the y coordinate of the center

## Methods

### getCenter

```
public Point getCenter()
```

(continued from last page)

Returns the location of the center of the pin, relative to the `pinBounds` rectangle of the parent `ComponentDesignPane`. Use this to get the location to be used for the custom component.

**Returns:**

the relative center point

---

## centerAt

```
public void centerAt(int x,  
                     int y)
```

Centers the `Pin` at the given location.

**Parameters:**

`x` - the x coordinate  
`y` - the y coordinate

---

## getLogicComponent

```
public LogicComponent getLogicComponent()
```

Returns the logic component that is currently taking the place of the custom component pin. A pin number is also needed.

**Returns:**

a logic component

---

## paint

```
public void paint(Graphics g)
```

Draws the `Pin`.

**Parameters:**

`g` - the graphics to use

---

## gui Class Sandbox

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.awt.Component
      |
      +- java.awt.Container
          |
          +- javax.swing.JComponent
              |
              +- gui.Sandbox
  
```

public class **Sandbox**  
extends JComponent

Extends JComponent to provide a workspace for the visual circuit model. Only Displayable and WireImage objects may be added to the Sandbox class for painting.

Dragging component images to the outer edges (right and down) of the sandbox will cause the sandbox area to grow when the move is completed. Dragging objects away from the edges and toward the upper-left will cause the sandbox to shrink.

Multiple Displayables can be selected simultaneously by left-clicking and dragging a bounding box over the desired components. Clicking anywhere on the sandbox without dragging will unselect all Displayables.

WireImages are drawn directly on the sandbox Graphics object, due to their nature. If the sandbox is clicked on, it first checks if the click is on the segment of a wire so it can be selected/unselected.

### Field Summary

static final int	GRID_SIZE the grid size in standard units Value: 10
------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent

accessibleContext, listenerList, TOOL\_TIP\_TEXT\_KEY, ui, UNDEFINED\_CONDITION, WHEN\_ANCESTOR\_OF\_FOCUSED\_COMPONENT, WHEN\_FOCUSED, WHEN\_IN\_FOCUSED\_WINDOW

#### Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component

BOTTOM\_ALIGNMENT, CENTER\_ALIGNMENT, LEFT\_ALIGNMENT, RIGHT\_ALIGNMENT, TOP\_ALIGNMENT

### Constructor Summary

public	Sandbox() Do not use this constructor, it is for NetBeans compatibility only.
public	Sandbox(Gui gui) Constructs a new Sandbox object given a reference to the gui.

## Method Summary

Component	add(Component c) Adds the component to the sandbox.
void	paint(Graphics graphics) Draws the component and all child components.
void	remove(Component c) Removes the component from the sandbox.
void	removeAll() Clears the sandbox of components and wires.
void	resize() Resizes the area of the sandbox to fit the layout of the circuits.
void	saveImage(java.io.File file) Writes an image of the sandbox contents to disk as a .PNG file.
void	setShowGrid(boolean enabled) Enables/disables drawing the grid.
void	zoom() Zooms the sandbox to the gui's current level of magnification.

### Methods inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent

addAncestorListener, addNotify, addVetoableChangeListener, computeVisibleRect, contains, createToolTip, disable, enable, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, fireVetoableChange, getAccessibleContext, getActionForKeyStroke, getActionMap, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getAncestorListeners, getAutoscrolls, getBorder, getBounds, getClientProperty, getComponentGraphics, getComponentPopupMenu, getConditionForKeyStroke, getDebugGraphicsOptions, getDefaultLocale, getFontMetrics, getGraphics, getHeight, getInheritsPopupMenu, getInputMap, getInputMap, getInputVerifier, getInsets, getInsets, getListeners, getLocation, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getNextFocusableComponent, getPopupLocation, getPreferredSize, getRegisteredKeyStrokes, getRootPane, getSize, getToolTipLocation, getToolTipText, getToolTipText, getTopLevelAncestor, getTransferHandler, getUIClassID, getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget, getVetoableChangeListeners, getVisibleRect, getWidth, getX, getY, grabFocus, isDoubleBuffered, isLightweightComponent, isManagingFocus, isOpaque, isOptimizedDrawingEnabled, isPaintingTile, isRequestFocusEnabled, isValidRoot, paint, paintBorder, paintChildren, paintComponent, paintImmediately, paintImmediately, paramString, print, printAll, printBorder, printChildren, printComponent, processComponentKeyEvent, processKeyBinding, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseEvent, putClientProperty, registerKeyboardAction, registerKeyboardAction, removeAncestorListener, removeNotify, removeVetoableChangeListener, repaint, repaint, requestDefaultFocus, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, resetKeyboardActions, reshape, revalidate, scrollRectToVisible, setActionMap, setAlignmentX, setAlignmentY, setAutoscrolls, setBackground, setBorder, setComponentPopupMenu, setDebugGraphicsOptions, setDefaultLocale, setDoubleBuffered, setEnabled, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFont, setForeground, setInheritsPopupMenu, setInputMap, setInputVerifier, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setNextFocusableComponent, setOpaque, setPreferredSize, setRequestFocusEnabled, setToolTipText, setTransferHandler, setUI, setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget, setVisible, unregisterKeyboardAction, update, updateUI

### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Container



action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener, addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Fields

### GRID\_SIZE

```
public static final int GRID_SIZE
```

the grid size in standard units

## Constructors

### Sandbox

```
public Sandbox()
```

Do not use this constructor, it is for NetBeans compatibility only. Does not create a useful Sandboxobject.

---

### Sandbox

```
public Sandbox(Gui gui)
```

Constructs a new Sandboxobject given a reference to the gui.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

## Methods

### setShowGrid

```
public void setShowGrid(boolean enabled)
```

Enables/disables drawing the grid.

**Parameters:**

enabled - set true to show the grid

---

### paint

```
public void paint(Graphics graphics)
```

Draws the component and all child components.

**Parameters:**

graphics - the graphics to draw with

---

### saveImage

```
public void saveImage(java.io.File file)
```

throws Exception

Writes an image of the sandbox contents to disk as a .PNG file.

**Parameters:**

file - the image file to write

**Throws:**

Exception - if the file cannot be saved

---

---

## resize

```
public void resize()
```

Resizes the area of the sandbox to fit the layout of the circuits.

---

## zoom

```
public void zoom()
```

Zooms the sandbox to the gui's current level of magnification. The `zoom` command is passed to all objects contained in the sandbox so they can adjust their own size and location accordingly.

---

## add

```
public Component add(Component c)
```

Adds the component to the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

`c` - component to add

**Returns:**

the component added

---

## remove

```
public void remove(Component c)
```

Removes the component from the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

`c` - component to remove

---

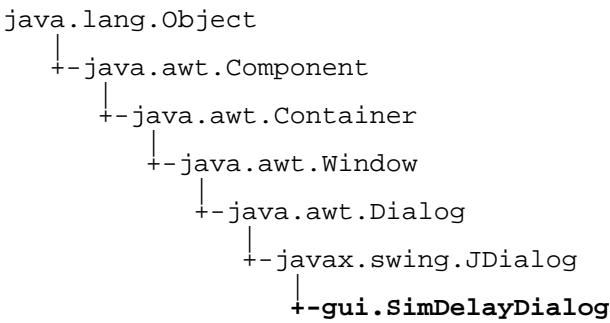
## removeAll

```
public void removeAll()
```

Clears the sandbox of components and wires.

gui

# Class SimDelayDialog



public class **SimDelayDialog**  
extends JDialog

A dialog box for editing the signal propagation delay.

Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JDialog
accessibleContext, rootPane, rootPaneCheckingEnabled

Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component
BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT, CENTER_ALIGNMENT, LEFT_ALIGNMENT, RIGHT_ALIGNMENT, TOP_ALIGNMENT

## Constructor Summary

public	SimDelayDialog(Gui gui) Creates new SimDelayDialog.
--------	--

## Method Summary

long	showDialog() Displays the dialog for the user.
------	---

Methods inherited from class javax.swing.JDialog
addImpl, createRootPane, dialogInit, getAccessibleContext, getContentPane, getDefaultCloseOperation, getGlassPane, getJMenuBar, getLayeredPane, getRootPane, isDefaultLookAndFeelDecorated, isRootPaneCheckingEnabled, paramString, processWindowEvent, remove, setContentPane, setDefaultCloseOperation, setDefaultLookAndFeelDecorated, setGlassPane, setJMenuBar, setLayeredPane, setLayout, setRootPane, setRootPaneCheckingEnabled, update

Methods inherited from class java.awt.Dialog
addNotify, getAccessibleContext, getTitle, hide, isModal, isResizable, isUndecorated, paramString, setModal, setResizable, setTitle, setUndecorated, show

**Methods inherited from class** java.awt.Window

addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, addWindowFocusListener, addWindowListener, addWindowStateListener, applyResourceBundle, applyResourceBundle, createBufferStrategy, createBufferStrategy, dispose, finalize, getAccessibleContext, getBufferStrategy, getFocusableWindowState, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusOwner, getFocusTraversalKeys, getGraphicsConfiguration, getInputContext, getListeners, getLocale, getMostRecentFocusOwner, getOwnedWindows, getOwner, getToolkit, getWarningString, getWindowFocusListeners, getWindowListeners, getWindowStateListeners, hide, isActive, isAlwaysOnTop, isFocusableWindow, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocused, isLocationByPlatform, isShowing, pack, postEvent, processEvent, processWindowEvent, processWindowFocusEvent, processWindowStateEvent, removeWindowFocusListener, removeWindowListener, removeWindowStateListener, setAlwaysOnTop, setBounds, setCursor, setFocusableWindowState, setFocusCycleRoot, setLocationByPlatform, setLocationRelativeTo, show, toBack, toFront

**Methods inherited from class** java.awt.Container

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt, findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder, getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets, getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition, getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout, list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize, print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll, removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate, validateTree

**Methods inherited from class** java.awt.Component

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## SimDelayDialog

**Parameters:**  
gui - the gui

(continued from last page)

## Methods

### **showDialog**

```
public long showDialog()
```

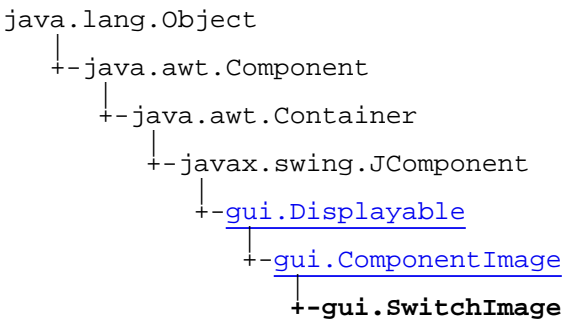
Displays the dialog for the user.

**Returns:**

the user's response- the simulation delay in milliseconds

# gui

## Class SwitchImage



```
public class SwitchImage
extends ComponentImage
```

The gui part of an ON/OFF switch.

<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a></b>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a></b>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent</b>
<a href="#">accessibleContext</a> , <a href="#">listenerList</a> , <a href="#">TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</a> , <a href="#">ui</a> , <a href="#">UNDEFINED_CONDITION</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_FOCUSED</a> , <a href="#">WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</a>
<b>Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component</b>
<a href="#">BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">CENTER_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">LEFT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</a> , <a href="#">TOP_ALIGNMENT</a>

Constructor Summary	
public	<code>SwitchImage()</code> Creates a new instance of SwitchImage
public	<code>SwitchImage(Gui gui,Point location)</code> Constructs a new instance of SwitchImagewith a given location in the sandbox.

## Method Summary



byte	getState() Returns the state of the switch image. 0- Off1- On
String	getTypeString() Returns a string that uniquely identifies each SwitchImageobject as a toggle switch.
String	toString() Returns the plain english name of the switch, for use in the toybox.

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener, addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Constructors

### SwitchImage

```
public SwitchImage()
```

Creates a new instance of SwitchImage

---

### SwitchImage

```
public SwitchImage(Gui gui,  
                  Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of SwitchImage with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

---

## Methods

### getState

```
public byte getState()
```

Returns the state of the switch image. 0- Off 1- On

**Returns:**

the button's state

---

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns a string that uniquely identifies each SwitchImage object as a toggle switch.

**Returns:**

the identifying string

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns the plain english name of the switch, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "Toggle Switch"

---

## gui Class Toybox

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.awt.Component
      |
      +- java.awt.Container
          |
          +- javax.swing.JComponent
              |
              +- javax.swing.JTree
                  |
                  +- gui.Toybox
  
```

### All Implemented Interfaces:

PopupMenuListener, FocusListener, TreeSelectionListener, java.io.Serializable, MenuContainer, ImageObserver, java.io.Serializable, javax.accessibility.Accessible, Scrollable

```

public class Toybox
extends JTree
implements Scrollable, javax.accessibility.Accessible, java.io.Serializable, ImageObserver,
MenuContainer, java.io.Serializable, TreeSelectionListener, FocusListener, PopupMenuListener
  
```

Extends `JTree` to display components in groups for the user to select and add to the Sandbox. `Toybox` also includes a pop-up menu that is activated by right clicking anywhere on the component.

Custom components can be added and removed from the "Custom Components" category in the list, using the pop-up menu. Additionally, all custom component files in the `components/` directory are automatically loaded into the list by the constructor.

#### Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JTree

ANCHOR\_SELECTION\_PATH\_PROPERTY, CELL\_EDITOR\_PROPERTY, CELL\_RENDERER\_PROPERTY, cellEditor, cellRenderer, editable, EDITABLE\_PROPERTY, EXPANDS\_SELECTED\_PATHS\_PROPERTY, INVOKES\_STOP\_CELL\_EDITING\_PROPERTY, invokesStopCellEditing, LARGE\_MODEL\_PROPERTY, largeModel, LEAD\_SELECTION\_PATH\_PROPERTY, ROOT\_VISIBLE\_PROPERTY, rootVisible, ROW\_HEIGHT\_PROPERTY, rowHeight, SCROLLS\_ON\_EXPAND\_PROPERTY, scrollsOnExpand, SELECTION\_MODEL\_PROPERTY, selectionModel, selectionRedirector, SHOWS\_ROOT\_HANDLES\_PROPERTY, showsRootHandles, TOGGLE\_CLICK\_COUNT\_PROPERTY, toggleClickCount, TREE\_MODEL\_PROPERTY, treeModel, treeModelListener, VISIBLE\_ROW\_COUNT\_PROPERTY, visibleRowCount

#### Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent

accessibleContext, listenerList, TOOL\_TIP\_TEXT\_KEY, ui, UNDEFINED\_CONDITION, WHEN\_ANCESTOR\_OF\_FOCUSED\_COMPONENT, WHEN\_FOCUSED, WHEN\_IN\_FOCUSED\_WINDOW

#### Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component

BOTTOM\_ALIGNMENT, CENTER\_ALIGNMENT, LEFT\_ALIGNMENT, RIGHT\_ALIGNMENT, TOP\_ALIGNMENT

## Constructor Summary

public	Toybox() Constructs a new Toyboxobject.
public	Toybox(Gui gui) Constructs a new Toyboxobject, passing a reference to the Gui.

## Method Summary

void	focusGained(FocusEvent focusEvent) Necessary for a FocusListenerbut not used.
void	focusLost(FocusEvent focusEvent) Called when the Toyboxloses focus.
void	loadComponent(String type) Loads a custom component into the tree, given a type string of the component.
void	loadComponentDialog() Displays a dialog to load a custom component.
void	popupMenuCanceled(PopupMenuEvent e) Called when the pop-up menu has been cancelled.
void	popupMenuWillBecomeInvisible(PopupMenuEvent e) Called when the pop-up menu will become invisible.
void	popupMenuWillBecomeVisible(PopupMenuEvent e) Called when the pop-up menu will become visible.
void	valueChanged(TreeSelectionEvent treeSelectionEvent) Called when the selection changes.

**Methods inherited from class** javax.swing.JTree

```

addSelectionInterval, addSelectionPath, addSelectionPaths, addSelectionRow,
addSelectionRows, addTreeExpansionListener, addTreeSelectionListener,
addTreeWillExpandListener, cancelEditing, clearSelection, clearToggledPaths,
collapsePath, collapseRow, convertValueToText, createTreeModel,
createTreeModelListener, expandPath, expandRow, fireTreeCollapsed, fireTreeExpanded,
fireTreeWillCollapse, fireTreeWillExpand, fireValueChanged, getAccessibleContext,
getAnchorSelectionPath, getCellEditor, getCellRenderer, getClosestPathForLocation,
getClosestRowForLocation, getDefaultTreeModel, getDescendantToggledPaths,
getDragEnabled, getEditingPath, getExpandedDescendants, getExpandsSelectedPaths,
getInvokesStopCellEditing, getLastSelectedPathComponent, getLeadSelectionPath,
getLeadSelectionRow, getMaxSelectionRow, getMinSelectionRow, getModel, getNextMatch,
getPathBetweenRows, getPathBounds, getPathForLocation, getPathForRow,
getPreferredScrollableViewportSize, getRowBounds, getRowCount, getRowForLocation,
getRowForPath, getRowHeight, getScrollableBlockIncrement,
getScrollableTracksViewportHeight, getScrollableTracksViewportWidth,
getScrollableUnitIncrement, getScrollsOnExpand, getSelectionCount, getSelectionModel,
getSelectionPath, getSelectionPaths, getSelectionRows, getShowsRootHandles,
getToggleClickCount, getToolTipText, getTreeExpansionListeners,
getTreeSelectionListeners, getTreeWillExpandListeners, getUI, getUIClassID,
getVisibleRowCount, hasBeenExpanded, isCollapsed, isCollapsed, isEditable, isEditing,
isExpanded, isExpanded, isFixedRowHeight, isLargeModel, isPathEditable,
isPathSelected, isRootVisible, isRowSelected, isSelectionEmpty, isVisible,
makeVisible, paramString, removeDescendantSelectedPaths, removeDescendantToggledPaths,
removeSelectionInterval, removeSelectionPath, removeSelectionPaths,
removeSelectionRow, removeSelectionRows, removeTreeExpansionListener,
removeTreeSelectionListener, removeTreeWillExpandListener, scrollPathToVisible,
scrollRowToVisible, setAnchorSelectionPath, setCellEditor, setCellRenderer,
setDragEnabled, setEditable, setExpandedState, setExpandsSelectedPaths,
setInvokesStopCellEditing, setLargeModel, setLeadSelectionPath, setModel,
setRootVisible, setRowHeight, setScrollsOnExpand, setSelectionInterval,
setSelectionModel, setSelectionPath, setSelectionPaths, setSelectionRow,
setSelectionRows, setShowsRootHandles, setToggleClickCount, setUI, setVisibleRowCount,
startEditingAtPath, stopEditing, treeDidChange, updateUI

```

#### Methods inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent

```

addAncestorListener, addNotify, addVetoableChangeListener, computeVisibleRect,
contains, createToolTip, disable, enable, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, fireVetoableChange, getAccessibleContext, getActionForKeyStroke,
getActionMap, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getAncestorListeners, getAutoscrolls,
getBorder, getBounds, getClientProperty, getComponentGraphics, getComponentPopupMenu,
getConditionForKeyStroke, getDebugGraphicsOptions, getDefaultLocale, getFontMetrics,
getGraphics, getHeight, getInheritsPopupMenu, getInputMap, getInputMap,
getInputVerifier, getInsets, getInsets, getListeners, getLocation, getMaximumSize,
getMinimumSize, getNextFocusableComponent, getPopupLocation, getPreferredSize,
getRegisteredKeyStrokes, getRootPane, getSize, getToolTipLocation, getToolTipText,
getToolTipText, getTopLevelAncestor, getTransferHandler, getUIClassID,
getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget, getVetoableChangeListeners, getVisibleRect, getWidth,
getX, getY, grabFocus, isDoubleBuffered, isLightweightComponent, isManagingFocus,
isOpaque, isOptimizedDrawingEnabled, isPaintingTile, isRequestFocusEnabled,
isValidRoot, paint, paintBorder, paintChildren, paintComponent, paintImmediately,
paintImmediately, paramString, print, printAll, printBorder, printChildren,
printComponent, processComponentKeyEvent, processKeyBinding, processKeyEvent,
processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, putClientProperty, registerKeyboardAction,
registerKeyboardAction, removeAncestorListener, removeNotify,
removeVetoableChangeListener, repaint, repaint, requestDefaultFocus, requestFocus,
requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, resetKeyboardActions,
reshape, revalidate, scrollRectToVisible, setActionMap, setAlignmentX, setAlignmentY,
setAutoscrolls, setBackground, setBorder, setComponentPopupMenu,
setDebugGraphicsOptions, setDefaultLocale, setDoubleBuffered, setEnabled,
setFocusTraversalKeys, setFont, setForeground, setInheritsPopupMenu, setInputMap,
setInputVerifier, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setNextFocusableComponent,
setOpaque, setPreferredSize, setRequestFocusEnabled, setToolTipText,
setTransferHandler, setUI, setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget, setVisible,
unregisterKeyboardAction, update, updateUI

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Container

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListeners, addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isVisible, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```

## Constructors

### Toybox

```
public Toybox()
```

Constructs a new Toyboxobject. This constructor should not be called except by the `Toybox(Gui)` constructor.

### Toybox

```
public Toybox(Gui gui)
```

Constructs a new Toyboxobject, passing a reference to the Gui. Call this constructor to create a new Toyboxobject.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

## Methods

### valueChanged

```
public void valueChanged(TreeSelectionEvent treeSelectionEvent)
```

Called when the selection changes. This method ensures that only component nodes may be selected and that only one at a time may be selected. The current working component in the gui (the one that can be added by clicking on the sandbox) is updated appropriately.

**Parameters:**

treeSelectionEvent - the tree selection event

### focusGained

```
public void focusGained(FocusEvent focusEvent)
```

Necessary for a FocusListenerbut not used.

**Parameters:**

focusEvent - the focus event

### focusLost

```
public void focusLost(FocusEvent focusEvent)
```

Called when the Toyboxloses focus. Unselects the currently selected component if there was one.

**Parameters:**

focusEvent - the focus event

### loadComponent

```
public void loadComponent(String type)
```

Loads a custom component into the tree, given a type string of the component. If the component can't be loaded, no error is given.

**Parameters:**

type - the component's type string



---

## loadComponentDialog

```
public void loadComponentDialog()
```

Displays a dialog to load a custom component. If the file chosen is not within the `components/` directory tree, an error message is sent to the gui.

---

## popupMenuCanceled

```
public void popupMenuCanceled(PopupMenuEvent e)
```

Called when the pop-up menu has been cancelled. Does nothing.

**Parameters:**

e - the pop-up event

---

## popupMenuWillBecomeVisible

```
public void popupMenuWillBecomeVisible(PopupMenuEvent e)
```

Called when the pop-up menu will become visible. Does nothing.

**Parameters:**

e - the pop-up event

---

## popupMenuWillBecomeInvisible

```
public void popupMenuWillBecomeInvisible(PopupMenuEvent e)
```

Called when the pop-up menu will become invisible. If a custom component was originally clicked on to make the pop-up appear, it will become unselected again to make its colored background disappear.

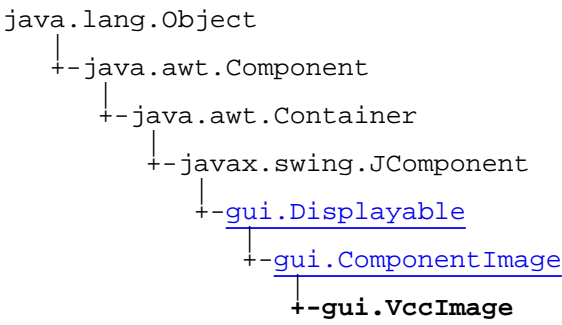
**Parameters:**

e - the pop-up event

---

gui

# Class VccImage



```
public class VccImage
extends ComponentImage
```

The gui part of a grounded terminal.

Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.ComponentImage</a>
<a href="#">frame</a> , <a href="#">IMAGE_PATH</a> , <a href="#">inputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">inputPins</a> , <a href="#">logicComponent</a> , <a href="#">outputPinLocations</a> , <a href="#">outputPins</a>

Fields inherited from class <a href="#">gui.Displayable</a>
<a href="#">COMPONENT</a> , <a href="#">COMPONENT_PIN</a> , <a href="#">gui</a> , <a href="#">ignoreLeftMouse</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedX</a> , <a href="#">leftClickedY</a> , <a href="#">prevLocation</a> , <a href="#">selected</a> , <a href="#">WIRE</a> , <a href="#">WIRE_NODE</a>

Fields inherited from class <code>javax.swing.JComponent</code>
<code>accessibleContext</code> , <code>listenerList</code> , <code>TOOL_TIP_TEXT_KEY</code> , <code>ui</code> , <code>UNDEFINED_CONDITION</code> , <code>WHEN_ANCESTOR_OF_FOCUSED_COMPONENT</code> , <code>WHEN_FOCUSED</code> , <code>WHEN_IN_FOCUSED_WINDOW</code>

Fields inherited from class <code>java.awt.Component</code>
<code>BOTTOM_ALIGNMENT</code> , <code>CENTER_ALIGNMENT</code> , <code>LEFT_ALIGNMENT</code> , <code>RIGHT_ALIGNMENT</code> , <code>TOP_ALIGNMENT</code>

Constructor Summary	
public	<code>VccImage()</code> Creates a new instance of VccImage
public	<code>VccImage(Gui gui, Point location)</code> Constructs a new instance of VccImage with a given location in the sandbox.

## Method Summary

String	<a href="#">getTypeString()</a> Returns a string that uniquely identifies each VccImageobject as a grounded terminal.
String	<a href="#">toString()</a> Returns the plain english name of the switch, for use in the toybox.

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListener](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

```

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify,
addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation,
areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt,
findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder,
getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets,
getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition,
getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout,
list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize,
print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll,
removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot,
setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider,
setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate,
validateTree

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component

```

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener,
addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener,
addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener,
addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet,
bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage,
createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable,
disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents,
enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange,
firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX,
getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt,
getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor,
getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys,
getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics,
getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners,
getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners,
getInputMethodRequests, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation,
getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners,
getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent,
getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners,
getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent,
hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet,
isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot,
isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight,
isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid,
isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location,
lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove,
mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize,
prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent,
processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent,
processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent,
processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener,
removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener,
removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener,
removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener,
removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus,
requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize,
setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor,
setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys,
setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale,
setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize,
setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus,
transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait

```

## Constructors

### VccImage

```
public VccImage()
```

Creates a new instance of VccImage

---

### VccImage

```
public VccImage(Gui gui,  
               Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of VccImage with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns a string that uniquely identifies each VccImage object as a grounded terminal.

**Returns:**

the identifying string

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns the plain english name of the switch, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "Button"

## gui Class WireImage

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.awt.Component
        |-- java.awt.Container
              |-- javax.swing.JComponent
                    |-- gui.Displayable
                          |-- gui.WireImage

```

public class **WireImage**  
 extends [Displayable](#)

The gui part of a wire. Includes a collection of wire nodes.

### Fields inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[COMPONENT](#), [COMPONENT\\_PIN](#), [gui](#), [ignoreLeftMouse](#), [leftClickedX](#), [leftClickedY](#), [prevLocation](#), [selected](#), [WIRE](#), [WIRE\\_NODE](#)

### Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent

[accessibleContext](#), [listenerList](#), [TOOL\\_TIP\\_TEXT\\_KEY](#), [ui](#), [UNDEFINED\\_CONDITION](#), [WHEN\\_ANCESTOR\\_OF\\_FOCUSED\\_COMPONENT](#), [WHEN\\_FOCUSED](#), [WHEN\\_IN\\_FOCUSED\\_WINDOW](#)

### Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component

[BOTTOM\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [CENTER\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [LEFT\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [RIGHT\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [TOP\\_ALIGNMENT](#)

## Constructor Summary

public	WireImage(Gui gui) Creates a new instance of WireImage.
--------	--

## Method Summary

<a href="#">WireNode</a>	addNodeToBack(int x,int y) Adds a new node at the sink end of the wire.
<a href="#">WireNode</a>	addNodeToFront(int x,int y) Adds a new node at the source end of the wire.
void	addToSandbox(Sandbox sandbox) Adds the wire and its nodes to the sandbox.

Rectangle	getBounds() Returns the bounding rectangle for the wire that encompasses all points on the wire path including end points.
Color	getColor() Returns the wire's color.
int	getDisplayableType() Identifies WireImageobjects as the WIREtype of Displayable.
ArrayList	getNodes() Returns a list of the wire nodes, in order from sink to source.
int	getPathPosition(WireNode node) Returns the position of a wire node in the path.
ArrayList	getPoints() Returns the coordinates of all the nodes and the starting and ending points of the wire.
<a href="#">Wire</a>	getWire() Returns the corresponding logical Wireobject.
void	insertNodeAt(WireNode node,int position) Inserts a node, splitting a segment of the path.
void	removeFromSandbox(Sandbox sandbox) Removes the wire and its nodes from the sandbox.
void	removeNode(WireNode node) Removes a node from the wire.
void	setWire(Wire wire) Sets the corresponding wireobject in the model.
<a href="#">WireNode</a>	splitPathSegment(int segment,int x,int y) Inserts a new node, splitting a segment of the path.

**Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)**

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#),  
[displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#),  
[getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#),  
[removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#),  
[setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

**Methods inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent**

addAncestorListener, addNotify, addVetoableChangeListener, computeVisibleRect, contains, createToolTip, disable, enable, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, fireVetoableChange, getAccessibleContext, getActionForKeyStroke, getActionMap, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getAncestorListeners, getAutoscrolls, getBorder, getBounds, getClientProperty, getComponentGraphics, getComponentPopupMenu, getConditionForKeyStroke, getDebugGraphicsOptions, getDefaultLocale, getFontMetrics, getGraphics, getHeight, getInheritsPopupMenu, getInputMap, getInputMap, getInputVerifier, getInsets, getInsets, getListeners, getLocation, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getNextFocusableComponent, getPopupLocation, getPreferredSize, getRegisteredKeyStrokes, getRootPane, getSize, getToolTipLocation, getToolTipText, getToolTipText, getTopLevelAncestor, getTransferHandler, getUIClassID, getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget, getVetoableChangeListeners, getVisibleRect, getWidth, getX, getY, grabFocus, isDoubleBuffered, isLightweightComponent, isManagingFocus, isOpaque, isOptimizedDrawingEnabled, isPaintingTile, isRequestFocusEnabled, isValidRoot, paint, paintBorder, paintChildren, paintComponent, paintImmediately, paintImmediately, paramString, print, printAll, printBorder, printChildren, printComponent, processComponentKeyEvent, processKeyBinding, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseEvent, putClientProperty, registerKeyboardAction, registerKeyboardAction, removeAncestorListener, removeNotify, removeVetoableChangeListener, repaint, repaint, requestDefaultFocus, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, resetKeyboardActions, reshape, revalidate, scrollRectToVisible, setActionMap, setAlignmentX, setAlignmentY, setAutoscrolls, setBackground, setBorder, setComponentPopupMenu, setDebugGraphicsOptions, setDefaultLocale, setDoubleBuffered, setEnabled, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFont, setForeground, setInheritsPopupMenu, setInputMap, setInputVerifier, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setNextFocusableComponent, setOpaque, setPreferredSize, setRequestFocusEnabled, setToolTipText, setTransferHandler, setUI, setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget, setVisible, unregisterKeyboardAction, update, updateUI

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Container

add, add, add, add, add, addContainerListener, addImpl, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, countComponents, deliverEvent, doLayout, findComponentAt, findComponentAt, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getComponent, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentCount, getComponents, getComponentZOrder, getContainerListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalPolicy, getInsets, getLayout, getListeners, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMousePosition, getPreferredSize, insets, invalidate, isAncestorOf, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, isFocusTraversalPolicySet, layout, list, list, locate, minimumSize, paint, paintComponents, paramString, preferredSize, print, printComponents, processContainerEvent, processEvent, remove, remove, removeAll, removeContainerListener, removeNotify, setComponentZOrder, setFocusCycleRoot, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalPolicy, setFocusTraversalPolicyProvider, setFont, setLayout, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusDownCycle, update, validate, validateTree

#### Methods inherited from class java.awt.Component



```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```

## WireImage

**Parameters:**  
gui - the gui

(continued from last page)

## Methods

### getPoints

```
public ArrayList getPoints()
```

Returns the coordinates of all the nodes and the starting and ending points of the wire. Coordinates are in standard units.

**Returns:**

the list of coordinates from source to sink

### getNodes

```
public ArrayList getNodes()
```

Returns a list of the wire nodes, in order from sink to source.

**Returns:**

the path node list

### setWire

```
public void setWire(Wire wire)
```

Sets the corresponding wireobject in the model. If the wire isn't already associated with this wireImage, it will be associated with this.

**Parameters:**

wire - the wire to set

### getWire

```
public Wire getWire()
```

Returns the corresponding logical wireobject.

**Returns:**

the wire

### getColor

```
public Color getColor()
```

Returns the wire's color.

**Returns:**

the color

### addNodeToFront

```
public WireNode addNodeToFront(int x,  
                                int y)
```

Adds a new node at the source end of the wire. Location is in standard coordinates. If a node on this wire already exists at x, y no node will be added and null will be returned.

**Parameters:**

x - the x coordinate

y - the y coordinate

**Returns:**

the created node

## addNodeToBack

```
public WireNode addNodeToBack(int x,  
                               int y)
```

Adds a new node at the sink end of the wire. Location is in standard coordinates. If a node on this wire already exists at x, y then no node will be added and `null` will be returned.

**Parameters:**

x - the x coordinate  
y - the y coordinate

**Returns:**

the created node

---

## splitPathSegment

```
public WireNode splitPathSegment(int segment,  
                                  int x,  
                                  int y)
```

Inserts a new node, splitting a segment of the path. The location must be in standard coordinates. If a node on this wire already exists at x, y then no node will be added and `null` will be returned.

**Parameters:**

segment - the segment to split, base 0 starting from the source end  
x - the x coordinate  
y - the y coordinate

**Returns:**

the created node

---

## insertNodeAt

```
public void insertNodeAt(WireNode node,  
                        int position)
```

Inserts a node, splitting a segment of the path. This method differs from `splitPathSegment` in that it takes an existing node object and adds it to the path.

**Parameters:**

node - the node to add  
position - the slot to insert the node at, base 0 from the source

---

## getPathPosition

```
public int getPathPosition(WireNode node)
```

Returns the position of a wire node in the path. The positions are base 0 and start from the source end of the wire. This method is called by the wire node that wants to know its position, so call `wireNode.getPathPosition` instead.

**Parameters:**

node - the node to return the position of

**Returns:**

the node's position

---

## removeNode

```
public void removeNode(WireNode node)
```

Removes a node from the wire.

---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

node – the node to remove

---

**getDisplayableType**

```
public int getDisplayableType()
```

Identifies WireImageobjects as the WIREtype of Displayable.

**Returns:**

Displayable.WIRE

---

**addToSandbox**

```
public void addToSandbox(Sandbox sandbox)
```

Adds the wire and its nodes to the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

sandbox – the sandbox

---

**removeFromSandbox**

```
public void removeFromSandbox(Sandbox sandbox)
```

Removes the wire and its nodes from the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

sandbox – the sandbox

---

**getBounds**

```
public Rectangle getBounds()
```

Returns the bounding rectangle for the wire that encompasses all points on the wire path including end points. The rectangle returned is in standard units.

**Returns:**

the bounding rectangle

---

## gui

### Class WireNode

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.awt.Component
        |
        +- java.awt.Container
              |
              +- javax.swing.JComponent
                    |
                    +- gui.Displayable
                          |
                          +- gui.WireNode

```

public class **WireNode**  
 extends [Displayable](#)

A node on a wire (away from input/output pins) that can be dragged to change the shape of a the wire.

#### Fields inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[COMPONENT](#), [COMPONENT\\_PIN](#), [gui](#), [ignoreLeftMouse](#), [leftClickedX](#), [leftClickedY](#), [prevLocation](#), [selected](#), [WIRE](#), [WIRE\\_NODE](#)

#### Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent

[accessibleContext](#), [listenerList](#), [TOOL\\_TIP\\_TEXT\\_KEY](#), [ui](#), [UNDEFINED\\_CONDITION](#), [WHEN\\_ANCESTOR\\_OF\\_FOCUSED\\_COMPONENT](#), [WHEN\\_FOCUSED](#), [WHEN\\_IN\\_FOCUSED\\_WINDOW](#)

#### Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component

[BOTTOM\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [CENTER\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [LEFT\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [RIGHT\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [TOP\\_ALIGNMENT](#)

## Constructor Summary

public	WireNode(Gui gui,int x,int y,WireImage owner) Constructs a new WireNodeobject for the path of a wire.
--------	--

## Method Summary

void	addToSandbox(Sandbox sandbox) Adds the node to the sandbox.
int	getDisplayableType() Identifies ComponentPinobjects as the COMPONENT_PINtype of Displayable.
<a href="#">WireImage</a>	getOwner() Returns the WireImageobject that owns this node.

int	getPathPosition() Returns the position of the in its owner's path.
void	paint(Graphics g) Paints the wire node.
void	removeFromSandbox(Sandbox sandbox) Removes the node from the sandbox.

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListener](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener, addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```

## Constructors

### WireNode

```
public WireNode(Gui gui,  
               int x,  
               int y,  
               WireImage owner)
```

Constructs a new WireNodeobject for the path of a wire. The owner of a wire node is its wire image.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui  
x - the x coordinate of the center  
y - the y coordinate of the center  
owner - the wire to which this node belongs

## Methods

### getDisplayableType

```
public int getDisplayableType()
```

Identifies ComponentPinobjects as the COMPONENT\_PINtype of Displayable.

**Returns:**

Displayable.COMPONENT\_PIN

### getOwner

```
public WireImage getOwner()
```

Returns the WireImageobject that owns this node.

**Returns:**

the node's owner

### getPathPosition

```
public int getPathPosition()
```

Returns the position of the in its owner's path. The positions are base 0 and start from the source end of the wire.

**Returns:**

the node's position

### addToSandbox

```
public void addToSandbox(Sandbox sandbox)
```

Adds the node to the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

sandbox - the sandbox



(continued from last page)

## removeFromSandbox

```
public void removeFromSandbox(Sandbox sandbox)
```

Removes the node from the sandbox.

### Parameters:

sandbox - the sandbox

---

## paint

```
public void paint(Graphics g)
```

Paints the wire node.

### Parameters:

g - the Graphics to be used

## gui

### Class Xor2Image

```

java.lang.Object
├-- java.awt.Component
│   ├── java.awt.Container
│   │   ├── javax.swing.JComponent
│   │   │   ├── gui.Displayable
│   │   │   │   ├── gui.ComponentImage
│   │   │   │   │   └-- gui.Xor2Image

```

public class **Xor2Image**  
 extends [ComponentImage](#)

Xor2Image extends the abstract class ComponentImage, and is the gui counterpart to Xor2Gate.

#### Fields inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[frame](#), [IMAGE\\_PATH](#), [inputPinLocations](#), [inputPins](#), [logicComponent](#), [outputPinLocations](#), [outputPins](#)

#### Fields inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[COMPONENT](#), [COMPONENT\\_PIN](#), [gui](#), [ignoreLeftMouse](#), [leftClickedX](#), [leftClickedY](#), [prevLocation](#), [selected](#), [WIRE](#), [WIRE\\_NODE](#)

#### Fields inherited from class javax.swing.JComponent

[accessibleContext](#), [listenerList](#), [TOOL\\_TIP\\_TEXT\\_KEY](#), [ui](#), [UNDEFINED\\_CONDITION](#), [WHEN\\_ANCESTOR\\_OF\\_FOCUSED\\_COMPONENT](#), [WHEN\\_FOCUSED](#), [WHEN\\_IN\\_FOCUSED\\_WINDOW](#)

#### Fields inherited from class java.awt.Component

[BOTTOM\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [CENTER\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [LEFT\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [RIGHT\\_ALIGNMENT](#), [TOP\\_ALIGNMENT](#)

## Constructor Summary

public	<code>Xor2Image()</code> Creates a new instance of Xor2Image, used by Toybox
public	<code>Xor2Image(Gui gui, Point location)</code> Constructs a new instance of Xor2Image with a given location in the sandbox.

## Method Summary

String	<code>getTypeString()</code>
--------	------------------------------

String	toString()  Returns the plain english name of the or gate, for use in the toolbox.
--------	--

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.ComponentImage](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [getAddingCursor](#), [getCustomComponentPin](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getIcon](#), [getInputPin](#), [getInputPinLocation](#), [getLogicComponent](#), [getOutputPin](#), [getOutputPinLocation](#), [getTypeString](#), [loadImages](#), [loadPinLocations](#), [paint](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [resetState](#), [setCustomComponentPin](#), [setLogicComponent](#), [setState](#), [shiftLocation](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [gui.Displayable](#)

[addToSandbox](#), [bringToFront](#), [centerAt](#), [displayableMouseDragged](#), [displayableMousePressed](#), [displayableMouseReleased](#), [getDisplayableType](#), [getStdCenter](#), [getStdHeight](#), [getStdLocation](#), [getStdWidth](#), [getStdX](#), [getStdY](#), [isSelected](#), [removeFromSandbox](#), [setSelected](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdLocation](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [setStdSize](#), [shiftLocation](#), [zoom](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [javax.swing.JComponent](#)

[addAncestorListener](#), [addNotify](#), [addVetoableChangeListener](#), [computeVisibleRect](#), [contains](#), [createToolTip](#), [disable](#), [enable](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [firePropertyChange](#), [fireVetoableChange](#), [getAccessibleContext](#), [getActionForKeyStroke](#), [getActionMap](#), [getAlignmentX](#), [getAlignmentY](#), [getAncestorListeners](#), [getAutoscrolls](#), [getBorder](#), [getBounds](#), [getClientProperty](#), [getComponentGraphics](#), [getComponentPopupMenu](#), [getConditionForKeyStroke](#), [getDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [getDefaultLocale](#), [getFontMetrics](#), [getGraphics](#), [getHeight](#), [getInheritsPopupMenu](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputMap](#), [getInputVerifier](#), [getInsets](#), [getInsets](#), [getListeners](#), [getLocation](#), [getMaximumSize](#), [getMinimumSize](#), [getNextFocusableComponent](#), [getPopupMenuLocation](#), [getPreferredSize](#), [getRegisteredKeyStrokes](#), [getRootPane](#), [getSize](#), [getToolTipLocation](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getToolTipText](#), [getTopLevelAncestor](#), [getTransferHandler](#), [getUIClassID](#), [getVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [getVetoableChangeListeners](#), [getVisibleRect](#), [getWidth](#), [getX](#), [getY](#), [grabFocus](#), [isDoubleBuffered](#), [isLightweightComponent](#), [isManagingFocus](#), [isOpaque](#), [isOptimizedDrawingEnabled](#), [isPaintingTile](#), [isRequestFocusEnabled](#), [isValidateRoot](#), [paint](#), [paintBorder](#), [paintChildren](#), [paintComponent](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paintImmediately](#), [paramString](#), [print](#), [printAll](#), [printBorder](#), [printChildren](#), [printComponent](#), [processComponentKeyEvent](#), [processKeyBinding](#), [processKeyEvent](#), [processMouseEvent](#), [processMouseMotionEvent](#), [putClientProperty](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [registerKeyboardAction](#), [removeAncestorListener](#), [removeNotify](#), [removeVetoableChangeListener](#), [repaint](#), [repaint](#), [requestDefaultFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocus](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [requestFocusInWindow](#), [resetKeyboardActions](#), [reshape](#), [revalidate](#), [scrollRectToVisible](#), [setActionMap](#), [setAlignmentX](#), [setAlignmentY](#), [setAutoscrolls](#), [setBackground](#), [setBorder](#), [setComponentPopupMenu](#), [setDebugGraphicsOptions](#), [setDefaultLocale](#), [setDoubleBuffered](#), [setEnabled](#), [setFocusTraversalKeys](#), [setFont](#), [setForeground](#), [setInheritsPopupMenu](#), [setInputMap](#), [setInputVerifier](#), [setMaximumSize](#), [setMinimumSize](#), [setNextFocusableComponent](#), [setOpaque](#), [setPreferredSize](#), [setRequestFocusEnabled](#), [setToolTipText](#), [setTransferHandler](#), [setUI](#), [setVerifyInputWhenFocusTarget](#), [setVisible](#), [unregisterKeyboardAction](#), [update](#), [update](#), [updateUI](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [java.awt.Container](#)

action, add, addComponentListener, addFocusListener, addHierarchyBoundsListener, addHierarchyListener, addInputMethodListener, addKeyListener, addMouseListener, addMouseMotionListener, addMouseWheelListener, addNotify, addPropertyChangeListener, addPropertyChangeListener, applyComponentOrientation, areFocusTraversalKeysSet, bounds, checkImage, checkImage, coalesceEvents, contains, contains, createImage, createImage, createVolatileImage, createVolatileImage, deliverEvent, disable, disableEvents, dispatchEvent, doLayout, enable, enable, enableEvents, enableInputMethods, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, firePropertyChange, getAccessibleContext, getAlignmentX, getAlignmentY, getBackground, getBounds, getBounds, getColorModel, getComponentAt, getComponentAt, getComponentListeners, getComponentOrientation, getCursor, getDropTarget, getFocusCycleRootAncestor, getFocusListeners, getFocusTraversalKeys, getFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, getFont, getFontMetrics, getForeground, getGraphics, getGraphicsConfiguration, getHeight, getHierarchyBoundsListeners, getHierarchyListeners, getIgnoreRepaint, getInputContext, getInputMethodListeners, getInputMethodRequests, getKeyListeners, getListeners, getLocale, getLocation, getLocation, getLocationOnScreen, getMaximumSize, getMinimumSize, getMouseListeners, getMouseMotionListeners, getMousePosition, getMouseWheelListeners, getName, getParent, getPeer, getPreferredSize, getPropertyChangeListeners, getPropertyChangeListeners, getSize, getSize, getToolkit, getTreeLock, getWidth, getX, getY, gotFocus, handleEvent, hasFocus, hide, imageUpdate, inside, invalidate, isBackgroundSet, isCursorSet, isDisplayable, isDoubleBuffered, isEnabled, isFocusable, isFocusCycleRoot, isFocusOwner, isFocusTraversable, isFontSet, isForegroundSet, isLightweight, isMaximumSizeSet, isMinimumSizeSet, isOpaque, isPreferredSizeSet, isShowing, isValid, isVisible, keyDown, keyUp, layout, list, list, list, list, list, locate, location, lostFocus, minimumSize, mouseDown, mouseDrag, mouseEnter, mouseExit, mouseMove, mouseUp, move, nextFocus, paint, paintAll, paramString, postEvent, preferredSize, prepareImage, prepareImage, print, printAll, processComponentEvent, processEvent, processFocusEvent, processHierarchyBoundsEvent, processHierarchyEvent, processInputMethodEvent, processKeyEvent, processMouseEvent, processMouseMotionEvent, processMouseWheelEvent, remove, removeComponentListener, removeFocusListener, removeHierarchyBoundsListener, removeHierarchyListener, removeInputMethodListener, removeKeyListener, removeMouseListener, removeMouseMotionListener, removeMouseWheelListener, removeNotify, removePropertyChangeListener, removePropertyChangeListener, repaint, repaint, requestFocus, requestFocus, requestFocusInWindow, requestFocusInWindow, reshape, resize, resize, setBackground, setBounds, setBounds, setComponentOrientation, setCursor, setDropTarget, setEnabled, setFocusable, setFocusTraversalKeys, setFocusTraversalKeysEnabled, setFont, setForeground, setIgnoreRepaint, setLocale, setLocation, setLocation, setMaximumSize, setMinimumSize, setName, setPreferredSize, setSize, setSize, setVisible, show, show, size, toString, transferFocus, transferFocusBackward, transferFocusUpCycle, update, validate

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```

---

## Constructors

### Xor2Image

```
public Xor2Image()
```

Creates a new instance of Xor2Image, used by Toybox

---

### Xor2Image

```
public Xor2Image(Gui gui,  
                 Point location)
```

Constructs a new instance of Xor2Image with a given location in the sandbox.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

location - the location, in standard coordinates

---

## Methods

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

---

### toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns the plain english name of the or gate, for use in the toybox.

**Returns:**

the string "XOR (2)"

---

# Package controller

Executes commands issued by the GUI, such as making changes to the model or loading and saving data. Provides Undo functionality with the Command design pattern.

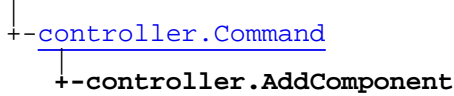
The main classes in the `controllerpackage` are:

- `Controller`: Communicates between the gui and the model, and manages the collections of `Commandobjects`
- `Command`: The base class for creating commands

## controller

# Class AddComponent

java.lang.Object



public class **AddComponent**  
 extends [Command](#)

Implements the action for adding a component to the sandbox.

Fields inherited from class [controller.Command](#)

[description](#), [gui](#), [model](#)

## Constructor Summary

public	AddComponent(Gui gui,Model model,String type,int x,int y) Constructs a new AddComponentobject.
--------	---

## Method Summary

void	execute() Executes the command.
void	unexecute() Unexecutes the command.

Methods inherited from class [controller.Command](#)

[getDescription](#)

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

(continued from last page)

## AddComponent

```
public AddComponent(Gui gui,  
                     Model model,  
                     String type,  
                     int x,  
                     int y)
```

Constructs a new AddComponentobject. The component location is the upper left of the new component in standard coordinates.

### Parameters:

gui - the gui  
model - the model  
type - the TYPE\_STRINGof the component to add  
x - the x coordinate  
y - the y coordinate

## Methods

### execute

```
public void execute()  
    Executes the command.
```

---

### unexecute

```
public void unexecute()  
    Unexecutes the command.
```



## controller

### Class AddWire

```

java.lang.Object
  |
+-controller.Command
  |
+-controller.AddWire

```

public class **AddWire**  
 extends [Command](#)

Implements the action for connecting components with a wire. Handles both the gui and model aspects.

Fields inherited from class [controller.Command](#)

[description](#), [gui](#), [model](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	AddWire(Gui gui,Model model,Wire wire) Constructs a new AddWirecommand.
--------	--

### Method Summary

void	execute() Executes the command.
void	unexecute() Unexecutes the command.

Methods inherited from class [controller.Command](#)

[getDescription](#)

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### AddWire

```

public AddWire(Gui gui,
               Model model,
               Wire wire)

```

Constructs a new AddWirecommand. The wire must have both ends set.

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui  
model - the model  
wire - the wire to be added

## Methods

**execute**

```
public void execute()
```

Executes the command.

---

**unexecute**

```
public void unexecute()
```

Unexecutes the command.

## controller

# Class Command

```
java.lang.Object
|
|--controller.Command
```

**Direct Known Subclasses:**

[AddComponent](#), [AddWire](#), [DeleteSelection](#), [InsertWireNode](#), [MoveSelection](#)

```
public abstract class Command
extends Object
```

Performs operations on the data model. This class is the abstract super class for the concrete command classes, as specified by the Command design pattern. The `execute` method must be implemented to perform the subclass' operation, and the `unexecute` method must be implemented to undo whatever changes are made to the model.

## Field Summary

String	description a brief description of the command
Gui	gui the gui
Model	model the model

## Constructor Summary

public	Command(Gui gui, Model model, String description) Creates a new Command object.
--------	--

## Method Summary

String	getDescription() Gets a description of the command
--------	---

## Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

(continued from last page)

## gui

```
protected gui.Gui gui  
    the gui
```

## model

```
protected model.Model model  
    the model
```

## description

```
protected java.lang.String description  
    a brief description of the command
```

# Constructors

## Command

```
public Command(Gui gui,  
               Model model,  
               String description)
```

Creates a new Commandobject.

### Parameters:

gui - the gui  
model - the model  
description - a brief description of the command

# Methods

## getDescription

```
public String getDescription()  
    Gets a description of the command
```

### Returns:

a brief description of the command

## controller

### Class Controller

java.lang.Object

└--controller.Controller

public class **Controller**  
extends Object

Communicates between the model and gui.

### Constructor Summary

public	Controller()  Creates a new Controllerobject, then creates and registers itself with a new Guiand Model.
--------	--

### Method Summary

void	addComponent(String type,int x,int y) Creates a new AddComponentcommand object and executes it.
void	addWire(Wire wire) Creates a new AddWirecommand object and executes it.
boolean	canModelBeAComponent() Checks if the current model can be saved as a custom component.
boolean	canRedo() Returns trueif commands are on the redoStack.
boolean	canUndo() Returns trueif commands are on the undoStack.
void	deleteSelection(ArrayList selection) Creates a DeleteSelectionobject and executes it.
HashSet	getInputComponents() Returns the input components in the model.
<a href="#">Model</a>	getModel() Returns the current working model.
HashSet	getOutputComponents() Returns the output components in the model.
long	getSimDelay() Returns the model's signal propagation delay in milliseconds.

void	insertWireNode(WireImage wireImage,int segment,int x,int y) Inserts a wire node into a segment of an existing wire's path.
boolean	isModified() Returns null if the model has been modified since it was created or loaded.
void	loadModel(java.io.File file) Loads a new model, discarding the old model object.
void	loadToToybox(String type) Instructs the toolbox to load the specified component into its custom components category.
static void	main(String[] args) Start the Circuit Sandbox application by creating an instance of this class.
void	newModel() Creates a new model, discarding the old model object.
void	redo() Redoes the most recently undone command.
void	repaintSandbox() Instructs the gui to repaint its sandbox component.
void	saveAsCustomComponent(java.io.File file,String name,Image image,ArrayList inputPins,ArrayList outputPins) Saves the current model to disk as a custom component.
void	saveModel(java.io.File file) Saves the current model to disk.
void	selectionMoved(ArrayList selection,int xShift,int yShift) Creates a MoveSelectionobject and executes it.
void	setModified(boolean modified) Sets whether the model has been modified or not.
void	setSimDelay(long delay) Sets the model's signal propagation delay in milliseconds.
void	startSimulation() Starts the execution of the simulation.
void	stopSimulation() Stops the execution of the simulation.
void	undo() Undoes the most recent command.

**Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object**

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Controller

```
public Controller()
```

Creates a new Controller object, then creates and registers itself with a new Gui and Model.

## Methods

### main

```
public static void main(String[] args)
```

Start the Circuit Sandbox application by creating an instance of this class.

**Parameters:**

args - command line parameters (unused)

---

### getModel

```
public Model getModel()
```

Returns the current working model.

**Returns:**

the model

---

### newModel

```
public void newModel()
```

Creates a new model, discarding the old model object.

---

### loadModel

```
public void loadModel(java.io.File file)  
throws Exception
```

Loads a new model, discarding the old model object. If an error occurs, it will be passed to `showError` and the old model will be left untouched.

**Parameters:**

file - the file to load

**Returns:**

true if the file was loaded successfully

---

### saveModel

```
public void saveModel(java.io.File file)  
throws Exception
```

Saves the current model to disk. If an error occurs, it will be thrown as an exception.

**Parameters:**

file - the file to write

**Throws:**

(continued from last page)

Exception - if the file can't be written to disk

---

## saveAsCustomComponent

```
public void saveAsCustomComponent(java.io.File file,  
    String name,  
    Image image,  
    ArrayList inputPins,  
    ArrayList outputPins)  
throws Exception
```

Saves the current model to disk as a custom component. If an error occurs, it will be thrown as an exception.

### Parameters:

file - the custom component file to write  
name - the english name of the component  
image - the image of the component  
inputPins - array of input pins (PlaceholderPin objects)  
outputPins - array of output pins (PlaceholderPin objects)

### Throws:

Exception - if the file can't be written to disk

---

## canModelBeAComponent

```
public boolean canModelBeAComponent()  
throws Exception
```

Checks if the current model can be saved as a custom component. Called by the gui before showing the new custom component dialog.

### Returns:

true if the model can be a custom component

---

## getInputComponents

```
public HashSet getInputComponents()
```

Returns the input components in the model. This is used for the new custom component dialog in the gui.

### Returns:

a set of logic components

---

## getOutputComponents

```
public HashSet getOutputComponents()
```

Returns the output components in the model. This is used for the new custom component dialog in the gui.

### Returns:

a set of logic components

---

## loadToToybox

```
public void loadToToybox(String type)
```

Instructs the toybox to load the specified component into its custom components category.

### Parameters:

type - the typeString of the component to load

---



(continued from last page)

## repaintSandbox

```
public void repaintSandbox()
```

Instructs the gui to repaint its sandbox component. This is called to update the gui from the model during simulation mode.

---

## isModified

```
public boolean isModified()
```

Returns null if the model has been modified since it was created or loaded. Always test this method before creating a new model or loading a saved model.

**Returns:**

the model's status

---

## setModified

```
public void setModified(boolean modified)
```

Sets whether the model has been modified or not.

**Parameters:**

modified - if the model has been modified

---

## canUndo

```
public boolean canUndo()
```

Returns true if commands are on the undoStack.

**Returns:**

true if a command can be undone

---

## canRedo

```
public boolean canRedo()
```

Returns true if commands are on the redoStack.

**Returns:**

true if a command can be redone

---

## undo

```
public void undo()
```

Undoes the most recent command.

---

## redo

```
public void redo()
```

Redoes the most recently undone command.

---

## startSimulation

```
public void startSimulation()
```

Starts the execution of the simulation.

---

## stopSimulation

```
public void stopSimulation()
```

Stops the execution of the simulation.

---

## getSimDelay

```
public long getSimDelay()
```

Returns the model's signal propagation delay in milliseconds.

**Returns:**  
the delay

---

## setSimDelay

```
public void setSimDelay(long delay)
```

Sets the model's signal propagation delay in milliseconds.

**Parameters:**  
delay - the delay

---

## selectionMoved

```
public void selectionMoved(ArrayList selection,  
    int xShift,  
    int yShift)
```

Creates a MoveSelectionobject and executes it. Distances are given in standard coordinates.

**Parameters:**  
selection - the selection that was moved  
xShift - the horizontal distance moved  
yShift - the vertical distance moved

---

## deleteSelection

```
public void deleteSelection(ArrayList selection)
```

Creates a DeleteSelectionobject and executes it.

**Parameters:**  
selection - the selection that will be deleted

---

## addComponent

```
public void addComponent(String type,  
    int x,  
    int y)
```

Creates a new AddComponentcommand object and executes it. The component location is the upper left of the new component in standard coordinates.

**Parameters:**  
type - the TYPE\_STRINGof the component to add  
x - the x coordinate  
y - the y coordinate

---

(continued from last page)

## addWire

```
public void addWire(Wire wire)
```

Creates a new AddWirecommand object and executes it.

**Parameters:**

wire - the wire to be created

---

## insertWireNode

```
public void insertWireNode(WireImage wireImage,  
    int segment,  
    int x,  
    int y)
```

Inserts a wire node into a segment of an existing wire's path. The location must be in standard coordinates.

**Parameters:**

wireImage - the wire image receiving the new node  
segment - the segment to split, base 0 starting from the source  
x - the x coordinate for the new node  
y - the y coordinate for the new node

## controller

# Class DeleteSelection

```

java.lang.Object
  |
+-controller.Command
    |
+-controller.DeleteSelection

```

public class **DeleteSelection**  
 extends [Command](#)

Implements the actions for deleting all objects selected in the gui.

Fields inherited from class [controller.Command](#)

[description](#), [gui](#), [model](#)

## Constructor Summary

public	DeleteSelection(Gui gui,Model model,ArrayList selection) Constructs a new DeleteSelectioncommand.
--------	--

## Method Summary

void	execute() Executes the command.
void	unexecute() Unexecutes the command.

Methods inherited from class [controller.Command](#)

[getDescription](#)

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### DeleteSelection

```

public DeleteSelection(Gui gui,
                      Model model,
                      ArrayList selection)
    Constructs a new DeleteSelectioncommand.

```

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui  
model - the model  
selection - the collection of gui objects to delete

## Methods

**execute**

```
public void execute()
```

Executes the command.

---

**unexecute**

```
public void unexecute()
```

Unexecutes the command.

## controller

### Class InsertWireNode

```

java.lang.Object
  |
+-controller.Command
  |
+-controller.InsertWireNode

```

public class **InsertWireNode**  
 extends [Command](#)

Implements the actions for adding a new node to a wire, splitting a segment.

Fields inherited from class [controller.Command](#)

[description](#), [gui](#), [model](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	InsertWireNode(Gui gui,WireImage wireImage,int segment,int x,int y) Constructs a new InsertWireNodecommand object.
--------	---

### Method Summary

void	execute() Executes the command.
void	unexecute() Unexecutes the command.

Methods inherited from class [controller.Command](#)

[getDescription](#)

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

(continued from last page)

## InsertWireNode

```
public InsertWireNode(Gui gui,  
                     WireImage wireImage,  
                     int segment,  
                     int x,  
                     int y)
```

Constructs a new InsertWireNodecommand object.

### Parameters:

gui - the gui  
wireImage - the wire image object involved  
segment - the segment to split, base 0 starting from the source  
x - the x coordinate of the node  
y - the y coordinate of the node

## Methods

### execute

```
public void execute()
```

Executes the command.

---

### unexecute

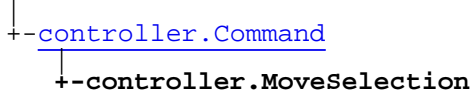
```
public void unexecute()
```

Unexecutes the command.

## controller

# Class MoveSelection

java.lang.Object



public class **MoveSelection**  
 extends [Command](#)

Implements the action for a moving a selection.

Fields inherited from class [controller.Command](#)

[description](#), [gui](#), [model](#)

## Constructor Summary

public	MoveSelection(Gui gui, ArrayList selection, int xShift, int yShift) Creates a new instance of MoveSelection.
--------	---

## Method Summary

void	execute() Executes the command.
void	unexecute() Unexecutes the command.

Methods inherited from class [controller.Command](#)

[getDescription](#)

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### MoveSelection

```

public MoveSelection(Gui gui,
                    ArrayList selection,
                    int xShift,
                    int yShift)
  
```



(continued from last page)

Creates a new instance of MoveSelection.

## Methods

### **execute**

```
public void execute()
```

Executes the command.

---

### **unexecute**

```
public void unexecute()
```

Unexecutes the command.

---

# Package model

Contains the circuit model and implements logic for running the simulation.

The main classes in the `model` package are:

- `Model`: Contains the circuit model
- `LogicComponent`: The base class for creating components
- `Wire`: Represents the visual connection between two components

## model

### Class And2Gate

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.And2Gate

```

public class **And2Gate**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

And2Gate extends the abstract class LogicComponent, implementing the logic required to simulate a two-input AND gate.

#### See Also:

And3Gate, And4Gate

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING  used to identify And2Gate objects Value: <b>and2</b>
---------------------	--

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	And2Gate(Model model)  Constructs a solitary new And2Gate object.
--------	---

### Method Summary

void	compute()  Computes the output of the AND gate based on the inputs.
String	getTypeString()  Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponent object.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

**Methods inherited from class** `java.util.Observable`

`addObserver`, `clearChanged`, `countObservers`, `deleteObserver`, `deleteObservers`, `hasChanged`, `notifyObservers`, `notifyObservers`, `setChanged`

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

---

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

`public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING`  
used to identify And2Gateobjects

## Constructors

### And2Gate

`public And2Gate(Model model)`  
Constructs a solitary new And2Gateobject.

**Parameters:**

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

`protected void compute()`  
Computes the output of the AND gate based on the inputs. If the calculated value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the model's queue to change the output value later.

---

### getTypeString

`public String getTypeString()`  
Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All And2Gateobjects return `And2Gate.TYPE_STRING`.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

## model

### Class And3Gate

```

java.lang.Object
|
+- java.util.Observable
|
+- model.LogicComponent
|
+- model.And3Gate

```

public class **And3Gate**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

And3Gate extends the abstract class LogicComponent, implementing the logic required to simulate a three-input AND gate.

#### See Also:

And2Gate, And4Gate

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING used to identify And2Gate objects Value: <b>and3</b>
---------------------	--

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	And3Gate(Model model) Constructs a solitary new And3Gate object.
--------	---

### Method Summary

void	compute() Computes the output of the AND gate based on the inputs.
String	getTypeString() Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponent object.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

**Methods inherited from class** `java.util.Observable`

`addObserver`, `clearChanged`, `countObservers`, `deleteObserver`, `deleteObservers`, `hasChanged`, `notifyObservers`, `notifyObservers`, `setChanged`

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

---

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

`public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING`  
used to identify And2Gateobjects

## Constructors

### And3Gate

`public And3Gate(Model model)`  
Constructs a solitary new And3Gateobject.

**Parameters:**

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

`protected void compute()`  
Computes the output of the AND gate based on the inputs. If the calculated value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the `model`' squeue to change the output value later.

---

### getTypeString

`public String getTypeString()`  
Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All And3Gateobjects return `And3Gate.TYPE_STRING`.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

## model

### Class And4Gate

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.And4Gate

```

public class **And4Gate**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

And4Gate extends the abstract class LogicComponent, implementing the logic required to simulate a four-input AND gate.

#### See Also:

And2Gate, And3Gate

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING  used to identify And2Gate objects Value: <b>and4</b>
---------------------	--

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	And4Gate(Model model)  Constructs a solitary new And4Gate object.
--------	---

### Method Summary

void	compute()  Computes the output of the AND gate based on the inputs.
String	getTypeString()  Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponent object.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

**Methods inherited from class** `java.util.Observable`

`addObserver`, `clearChanged`, `countObservers`, `deleteObserver`, `deleteObservers`, `hasChanged`, `notifyObservers`, `notifyObservers`, `setChanged`

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

---

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

`public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING`  
used to identify And2Gateobjects

## Constructors

### And4Gate

`public And4Gate(Model model)`  
Constructs a solitary new And4Gateobject.

**Parameters:**

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

`protected void compute()`  
Computes the output of the AND gate based on the inputs. If the calculated value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the model's queue to change the output value later.

---

### getTypeString

`public String getTypeString()`  
Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All And4Gateobjects return `And4Gate.TYPE_STRING`.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string



## model

### Class Button

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.Button

```

public class **Button**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

Button extends the abstract class `LogicComponent`, implementing the logic required to simulate a push button.

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING used to identify Buttonobjects Value: <b>button</b>
---------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	Button(Model model) Constructs a solitary new Buttonobject.
--------	--

### Method Summary

void	compute() Computes the output of the button based on the state of its corresponding gui object, ButtonImage.
String	getTypeString() Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject.
void	setState(byte s) Switches the button off or on.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

#### Methods inherited from class `java.util.Observable`

`addObserver`, `clearChanged`, `countObservers`, `deleteObserver`, `deleteObservers`, `hasChanged`, `notifyObservers`, `notifyObservers`, `setChanged`

#### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

`public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING`  
used to identify Buttonobjects

## Constructors

### Button

`public Button(Model model)`  
Constructs a solitary new Buttonobject.

#### Parameters:

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

`protected void compute()`

Computes the output of the button based on the state of its corresponding gui object, `ButtonImage`. If the value differs from the current output value, a `Stateobject` is created and put on the `model`'s queue to change the output value later.

### setState

`public void setState(byte s)`

Switches the button off or on. Possible states are: 0- Off1- On

#### Parameters:

`s` - the state

(continued from last page)

## getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns the identifying string for this type of `LogicComponent` object. All `Button` objects return `Button.TYPE_STRING`.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

# model

## Class CustomComponent

```
java.lang.Object
├-- java.util.Observable
│   └-- model.LogicComponent
│       └-- model.CustomComponent
```

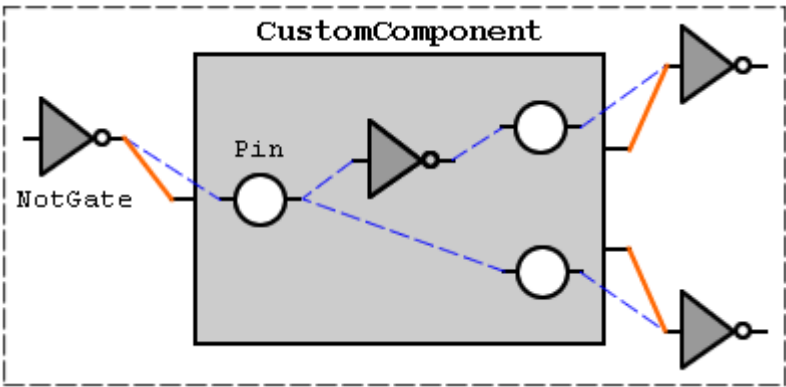
```
public class CustomComponent
extends LogicComponent
```

CustomComponent extends the abstract class LogicComponent and provides customizable functionality. The CustomComponent class is basically a container component with no logic functionality of its own. Each CustomComponent contains a collection of components (including other CustomComponents) that perform the logic displayed by their parent CustomComponent.

When an external component passes its output values to a CustomComponent, the values are transferred via special input Pin components to inputs of components inside the CustomComponent's collection. When the last components inside the container update their outputs, the values are again transferred by output Pin components to the inputs of other components outside the CustomComponent.

Visually, external components are connected directly to the inputs and outputs of the CustomComponent object, but logically external source components are connected to internal input Pin components and internal output Pin components are connected to the external sink components.

Below is a diagram of a simple custom component. The blue dashed lines are logical connections and the solid orange lines are visual connections made with wires.



Field Summary	
static final String	TYPE_STRING used to identify CustomComponentobjects Value: <b>custom</b>

Fields inherited from class <u>model.LogicComponent</u>
<u>componentImage</u> , <u>FALSE</u> , <u>id</u> , <u>INPUT</u> , <u>inputs</u> , <u>LOGIC</u> , <u>model</u> , <u>newOutputValues</u> , <u>OUTPUT</u> , <u>outputs</u> , <u>outputValues</u> , <u>TRUE</u> , <u>UNDEFINED</u>

## Constructor Summary

public	<code>CustomComponent(Model model,String filePath)</code> Constructs a solitary new CustomComponentobject.
--------	---

## Method Summary

void	<code>compute()</code> Does nothing because custom components do not directly compute their output values.
void	<code>connectToInput(int inputNumber,LogicComponent source,int sourcePin)</code> Overrides <code>LogicComponent.connectToInput(int, LogicComponent, int)</code> .
void	<code>connectToInput(int inputNumber,LogicComponent source,int sourcePin,int wireId)</code> Overrides <code>LogicComponent.connectToInput(int, LogicComponent, int, int)</code> .
void	<code>connectToOutput(int outputNumber,LogicComponent sink,int sinkPin)</code> Overrides <code>LogicComponent.connectToOutput(int, LogicComponent, int)</code> .
void	<code>connectToOutput(int outputNumber,LogicComponent sink,int sinkPin,int wireId)</code> Overrides <code>LogicComponent.connectToOutput(int, LogicComponent, int, int)</code> .
void	<code>disconnectFromInput(int inputNumber)</code> Overrides <code>LogicComponent.disconnectFromInput(int)</code> .
void	<code>disconnectFromOutput(int outputNumber,LogicComponent sink,int sinkPin)</code> Overrides <code>LogicComponent.disconnectFromOutput(int, LogicComponent, int)</code> .
LogicComponent.ConnectionPoint	<code>getConnectionPointIn(int inputNumber)</code> Returns a ConnectionPointobject containing the information necessary to make a connection to the desired input pin.
LogicComponent.ConnectionPoint	<code>getConnectionPointOut(int outputNumber)</code> Returns a ConnectionPointobject containing the information necessary to make a connection to the desired output pin.
Point[]	<code>getInputLocations()</code> Returns the array of input pin locations.
String	<code>getName()</code> Returns the plain english name of the component.
Point[]	<code>getOutputLocations()</code> Returns the array of output pin locations.
String	<code>getPath()</code> Returns the component's file path as a string relative to the working directory.

String	getTypeString()  Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponent and CustomComponent object.
byte	getValueOfOutput(int outputNumber)  Returns the output value of the custom component's pin object associated with the output number, since the custom component itself doesn't have output values.
void	resetState()  Sets the values of all the output pins on the internal components to UNDEFINED.
static void	saveComponent(Model model, java.io.File file, String name, Image image, ArrayList inputPins, ArrayList outputPins)  Saves all of the data necessary for a custom component to disk.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

#### Methods inherited from class java.util.Observable

[addObserver](#), [clearChanged](#), [countObservers](#), [deleteObserver](#), [deleteObservers](#), [hasChanged](#), [notifyObservers](#), [notifyObservers](#), [setChanged](#)

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

[clone](#), [equals](#), [finalize](#), [getClass](#), [hashCode](#), [notify](#), [notifyAll](#), [toString](#), [wait](#), [wait](#), [wait](#)

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

public static final java.lang.String **TYPE\_STRING**  
 used to identify CustomComponent objects

## Constructors

### CustomComponent

public CustomComponent([Model](#) model,  
                             String filePath)

Constructs a solitary new CustomComponent object.

#### Parameters:

model - the model  
 filePath - relative path of the file to be loaded

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

`java.lang.Exception` - if the component file could not be loaded

## Methods

### connectToInput

```
public void connectToInput(int inputNumber,
    LogicComponent source,
    int sourcePin)
```

Overrides `LogicComponent.connectToInput(int, LogicComponent, int)`. The `CustomComponent` first connects the source component to itself, then connects the source to its internal input `PinComponent` corresponding to the input number.

**Parameters:**

`inputNumber` - the input number on this component  
`source` - the source component  
`sourcePin` - the output pin number on the source component

### connectToInput

```
public void connectToInput(int inputNumber,
    LogicComponent source,
    int sourcePin,
    int wireId)
```

Overrides `LogicComponent.connectToInput(int, LogicComponent, int, int)`. The `CustomComponent` first connects the source component to itself visually, then makes a logical connection from the source to its internal input `PinComponent` corresponding to the input number.

**Parameters:**

`inputNumber` - the input number on this component  
`source` - the source component  
`sourcePin` - the output pin number on the source component  
`wireId` - the id number of the wire representing this connection

### disconnectFromInput

```
public void disconnectFromInput(int inputNumber)
```

Overrides `LogicComponent.disconnectFromInput(int)`. The `CustomComponent` first disconnects from its own internal input `PinComponent` corresponding to the input number, then disconnects from itself.

**Parameters:**

`inputNumber` - the input pin number to disconnect

### connectToOutput

```
public void connectToOutput(int outputNumber,
    LogicComponent sink,
    int sinkPin)
```

Overrides `LogicComponent.connectToOutput(int, LogicComponent, int)`. The `CustomComponent` first connects the sink component to itself, then connects the sink to its internal output `PinComponent` corresponding to the output number.

**Parameters:**

`outputNumber` - the output number on this component  
`sink` - the sink component  
`sinkPin` - the input pin number on the sink component

## connectToOutput

```
public void connectToOutput(int outputNumber,  
    LogicComponent sink,  
    int sinkPin,  
    int wireId)
```

Overrides `LogicComponent.connectToOutput(int, LogicComponent, int, int)`. The `CustomComponent` first connects the sink component to itself visually, then makes a logical connection from the sink to its internal output `PinComponent` corresponding to the output number.

### Parameters:

`outputNumber` - the output number on this component  
`sink` - the sink component  
`sinkPin` - the input pin number on the sink component  
`wireId` - the id number of the wire representing this connection

---

## disconnectFromOutput

```
public void disconnectFromOutput(int outputNumber,  
    LogicComponent sink,  
    int sinkPin)
```

Overrides `LogicComponent.disconnectFromOutput(int, LogicComponent, int)`. The `CustomComponent` first disconnects from its own internal output `PinComponent` corresponding to the output number, then disconnects from itself.

### Parameters:

`outputNumber` - the output pin number to disconnect  
`sink` - the sink `LogicComponent` being disconnected from  
`sinkPin` - the input pin number on the sink `LogicComponent`

---

## getConnectionPointIn

```
protected LogicComponent.ConnectionPoint getConnectionPointIn(int inputNumber)
```

Returns a `ConnectionPoint` object containing the information necessary to make a connection to the desired input pin.

### Parameters:

`inputNumber` - the input pin number to connect to

### Returns:

the `ConnectionPoint`

---

## getConnectionPointOut

```
protected LogicComponent.ConnectionPoint getConnectionPointOut(int outputNumber)
```

Returns a `ConnectionPoint` object containing the information necessary to make a connection to the desired output pin.

### Parameters:

`outputNumber` - the output pin number to connect to

### Returns:

the `ConnectionPoint`

---

## getValueOfOutput

```
public byte getValueOfOutput(int outputNumber)
```

Returns the output value of the custom component's pin object associated with the output number, since the custom component itself doesn't have output values.

### Parameters:



(continued from last page)

outputNumber - the output number to get the value from

**Returns:**

the output value (TRUE| FALSE| UNDEFINED)

---

## getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns the identifying string for this type of `LogicComponent` and `CustomComponent` object. The string preceding the colon character identifies this object as a `CustomComponent`, and the string following the colon identifies the file that this `CustomComponent` was loaded from.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

---

## getName

```
public String getName()
```

Returns the plain english name of the component.

**Returns:**

the component name

---

## getPath

```
public String getPath()
```

Returns the component's file path as a string relative to the working directory.

**Returns:**

the path string

---

## getInputLocations

```
public Point[] getInputLocations()
```

Returns the array of input pin locations. Used by the gui custom component images.

**Returns:**

the array of input pin locations

---

## getOutputLocations

```
public Point[] getOutputLocations()
```

Returns the array of output pin locations. Used by the gui custom component images.

**Returns:**

the array of output pin locations

---

## compute

```
public void compute()
```

Does nothing because custom components do not directly compute their output values. This method should never be called.

---

## resetState

```
public void resetState()
```

---

(continued from last page)

Sets the values of all the output pins on the internal components to `UNDEFINED`. Call this method to reset the state of each component after running the simulation.

---

## saveComponent

```
public static void saveComponent(Model model,  
    java.io.File file,  
    String name,  
    Image image,  
    ArrayList inputPins,  
    ArrayList outputPins)  
throws Exception
```

Saves all of the data necessary for a custom component to disk. An XML file containing the model data will be written, as well as a .png image file of the specified image for the component.

### Parameters:

`model` - the model  
`file` - the custom component file to write (.csc)  
`name` - the english name of the component  
`image` - the image representing the component  
`inputPins` - the array of Pin objects that will be custom component input pins  
`outputPins` - the array of Pin objects that will be custom component output pins

### Throws:

`Exception` - if the file could not be written

## model

### Class DFlipFlop

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.DFlipFlop

```

public class **DFlipFlop**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

DFlipFlopGate extends the abstract class LogicComponent, implementing the logic required to simulate a D Flip-Flop.

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING  used to identify DFlipFlopGateobjects Value: <b>dflop</b>
---------------------	---

### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	DFlipFlop(Model model)  Constructs a solitary new DFlipFlopGateobject.
--------	--

### Method Summary

void	compute()  Computes the output of the AND gate based on the inputs.
String	getTypeString()  Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject.
void	resetState()  Resets the state of the Flip-Flop to undefined when the simulation is stopped.

### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

**Methods inherited from class** `java.util.Observable`

`addObserver`, `clearChanged`, `countObservers`, `deleteObserver`, `deleteObservers`, `hasChanged`, `notifyObservers`, `notifyObservers`, `setChanged`

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

---

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

`public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING`  
used to identify DFlipFlopGateobjects

## Constructors

### DFlipFlop

`public DFlipFlop(Model model)`  
Constructs a solitary new DFlipFlopGateobject.

**Parameters:**

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

`protected void compute()`  
Computes the output of the AND gate based on the inputs. If the calculated value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the model's queue to change the output value later.

---

### getTypeString

`public String getTypeString()`  
Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All DFlipFlopGateobjects return DFlipFlopGate.TYPE\_STRING.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

---

### resetState

`public void resetState()`  
Resets the state of the Flip-Flop to undefined when the simulation is stopped.

## model

### Class Ground

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.Ground

```

public class **Ground**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

Ground extends the abstract class `LogicComponent`, implementing the logic required to simulate a grounded terminal.

#### Field Summary

<code>static final String</code>	<code>TYPE_STRING</code> used to identify Buttonobjects Value: <b>ground</b>
----------------------------------	--

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

#### Constructor Summary

<code>public</code>	<code>Ground(Model model)</code> Constructs a solitary new Groundobject.
---------------------	---

#### Method Summary

<code>void</code>	<code>compute()</code> If the output value isn't FALSE yet, a Stateobject is created and put on the model's queue to change the output value to FALSE later.
<code>String</code>	<code>getTypeString()</code> Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject.
<code>void</code>	<code>setState(byte s)</code> Sends the initial signal from the grounded terminal.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [GetComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

#### Methods inherited from class `java.util.Observable`

`addObserver`, `clearChanged`, `countObservers`, `deleteObserver`, `deleteObservers`, `hasChanged`, `notifyObservers`, `notifyObservers`, `setChanged`

#### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

`public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING`  
used to identify Buttonobjects

## Constructors

### Ground

`public Ground(Model model)`  
Constructs a solitary new Groundobject.

#### Parameters:

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

`protected void compute()`  
If the output value isn't FALSEyet, a Stateobject is created and put on the model's queue to change the output value to FALSElater.

### setState

`public void setState(byte s)`  
Sends the initial signal from the grounded terminal. The state is not applicable to this type of input component.

#### Parameters:

`s` - *unused*

(continued from last page)

## getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns the identifying string for this type of `LogicComponentObject`. All `GroundObjects` return `Switch.TYPE_STRING`.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

## model

### Class HexDigit

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.HexDigit
  
```

public class **HexDigit**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

HexDigit extends the abstract class LogicComponent, implementing the logic required to simulate a display capable of showing a four bit number in hexadecimal.

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING  used to identify HexDigit objects Value: <b>hexdigit</b>
---------------------	--

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	HexDigit(Model model)  Constructs a solitary new HexDigit object.
--------	---

### Method Summary

void	compute()  Updates the component image's state based on the input values.
String	getTypeString()  Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponent object.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

#### Methods inherited from class java.util.Observable



```
addObserver, clearChanged, countObservers, deleteObserver, deleteObservers,  
hasChanged, notifyObservers, notifyObservers, setChanged
```

**Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`**

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```

---

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

```
public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING
```

used to identify HexDigitobjects

## Constructors

### HexDigit

```
public HexDigit(Model model)
```

Constructs a solitary new HexDigitobject.

**Parameters:**

model - the model

## Methods

### compute

```
protected void compute()
```

Updates the component image's state based on the input values. No outputs are computed because hex digits don't have any. Changing the state of the HexDigit image will cause it to update its frame and repaint;

---

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All Buttonobjects return HexDigit.TYPE\_STRING.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

## model

### Class JKFlipFlop

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.JKFlipFlop

```

public class **JKFlipFlop**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

JKFlipFlopGate extends the abstract class `LogicComponent`, implementing the logic required to simulate a JK Flip-Flop.

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING  used to identify JKFlipFlopGateobjects Value: <b>jkflipflop</b>
---------------------	---

### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	JKFlipFlop(Model model)  Constructs a solitary new JKFlipFlopGateobject.
--------	--

### Method Summary

void	compute()  Computes the output of the AND gate based on the inputs.
String	getTypeString()  Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject.
void	resetState()  Resets the state of the Flip-Flop to undefined when the simulation is stopped.

### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

**Methods inherited from class** `java.util.Observable``addObserver, clearChanged, countObservers, deleteObserver, deleteObservers, hasChanged, notifyObservers, notifyObservers, setChanged`**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object``clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

---

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

```
public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING
```

used to identify JKFlipFlopGateobjects

## Constructors

### JKFlipFlop

```
public JKFlipFlop(Model model)
```

Constructs a solitary new JKFlipFlopGateobject.

**Parameters:**

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

```
protected void compute()
```

Computes the output of the AND gate based on the inputs. If the calculated value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the model's queue to change the output value later.

---

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All JKFlipFlopGateobjects return JKFlipFlopGate.TYPE\_STRING.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

---

### resetState

```
public void resetState()
```

Resets the state of the Flip-Flop to undefined when the simulation is stopped.

---

## model

### Class LED

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.LED

```

public class **LED**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

LED extends the abstract class `LogicComponent`, implementing the logic required to simulate a light-emitting diode.

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING used to identify LEDobjects Value: <b>LED</b>
---------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	LED(Model model) Constructs a solitary new LEDobject.
--------	--

### Method Summary

void	compute() Updates the component image's state based on the input value.
String	getTypeString() Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

#### Methods inherited from class `java.util.Observable`

```
addObserver, clearChanged, countObservers, deleteObserver, deleteObservers,  
hasChanged, notifyObservers, notifyObservers, setChanged
```

---

**Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`**

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```

---

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

```
public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING
```

used to identify LEDobjects

## Constructors

### LED

```
public LED(Model model)
```

Constructs a solitary new LEDobject.

**Parameters:**

model - the model

## Methods

### compute

```
protected void compute()
```

Updates the component image's state based on the input value. No outputs are computed because an LED doesn't have any. Changing the state of the LED image will cause it to update its frame and repaint;

---

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All LEDobjects return LED.TYPE\_STRING.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

## model

# Class LogicComponent

```
java.lang.Object
|
+- java.util.Observable
|
+- model.LogicComponent
```

**All Implemented Interfaces:**  
Cloneable, Observer

**Direct Known Subclasses:**  
[And2Gate](#), [And3Gate](#), [And4Gate](#), [Button](#), [CustomComponent](#), [DFlipFlop](#), [Ground](#), [HexDigit](#), [JKFlipFlop](#), [LED](#), [Nand2Gate](#), [Nand3Gate](#), [Nand4Gate](#), [Nor2Gate](#), [Nor3Gate](#), [Nor4Gate](#), [NotGate](#), [Or2Gate](#), [Or3Gate](#), [Or4Gate](#), [Switch](#), [Vcc](#), [Xor2Gate](#)

---

public abstract class **LogicComponent**  
extends Observable  
implements Observer, Cloneable

`LogicComponent` is the abstract class that all components extend. Components basically read values on their input pins, compute their output values, and then notify the components connected to their outputs that they need to recalculate as well.

`LogicComponent` objects extend the Java `Observable` class and implement the `Observer` interface so that each component can observe other components and be observed.

Values (`TRUE` | `FALSE` | `UNDEFINED`) propagate through connected components using their observer/observable properties. When a component is notified by one of its observables, it checks its inputs, computes its outputs and notifies its observers.

To connect two `LogicComponent`s (designated "source" and "sink"), the `connectToOutput` method of the source component and the `connectToInput` method of the sink component must both be called. The order in which they are called doesn't matter.

There are two types of connections that can be made between components. The first type of connection is referred to as a logical connection, simply meaning the sink component becomes an observer of the source component and they pass values. This type of connection is used inside a custom component where the internal components and their connections are not visible to the user. Use the `connectToInput(int, LogicComponent, int)` and `connectToOutput(int, LogicComponent, int)` methods to do this.

The second type of connection is referred to as a visual connection. This type of connection implies a logical connection, but a `wire` object is used in the connection also. Users can see visual connections on the screen in the form of wires drawn between two component images. Use the `connectToInput(int, LogicComponent, int, int)` and `connectToOutput(int, LogicComponent, int, int)` methods to do this. Note that the `wire` object must already exist in the model before creating the visual connection.

**See Also:**  
[Wire](#)

---

Field Summary	
ComponentImage	<code>componentImage</code> the corresponding visual image of the component

static final byte	FALSE a LogicComponent's boolean False value Value: <b>0</b>
int	id the unique id of the component in the model
static final int	INPUT a component's function if it has no outputs Value: <b>1</b>
ConnectionPoint[]	inputs an array of input ConnectionPoints representing incoming connections from other components
static final int	LOGIC a component's function if it has inputs and outputs Value: <b>3</b>
Model	model the model
byte[]	newOutputValues an array with the output value used in the most recently created state change object for each output
static final int	OUTPUT a component's function if it has no inputs Value: <b>2</b>
ArrayList[]	outputs an array of collections that contain output ConnectionPoints representing outgoing connections to other components
byte[]	outputValues an array of the currently computed output values
static final byte	TRUE a LogicComponent's boolean True value Value: <b>1</b>
static final byte	UNDEFINED a LogicComponent's undefined boolean value Value: <b>-1</b>

## Constructor Summary

public	LogicComponent() Empty constructor used only when a component doesn't know how many inputs and outputs it will have.
--------	---

public	<code>LogicComponent(Model model,int numberOfInputs,int numberOfOutputs)</code> Initializes a new LogicComponent object.
--------	---

## Method Summary

abstract void	<code>compute()</code> This method is called when the LogicComponent is notified that one of its input values has changed.
void	<code>connectToInput(int inputNumber,LogicComponent source,int sourcePin)</code> Makes a connection from an input pin on this component to the given output pin on another LogicComponent.
void	<code>connectToInput(int inputNumber,LogicComponent source,int sourcePin,int wireId)</code> Makes a connection from an input pin on this component to the given output pin on another LogicComponent.
void	<code>connectToOutput(int outputNumber,LogicComponent sink,int sinkPin)</code> Makes a connection from an output pin on this component to the given input pin on another LogicComponent.
void	<code>connectToOutput(int outputNumber,LogicComponent sink,int sinkPin,int wireId)</code> Makes a connection from an output pin on this component to the given input pin on another LogicComponent.
void	<code>disconnectFromInput(int inputNumber)</code> Breaks the connection from a given input pin on this component to another LogicComponent.
void	<code>disconnectFromOutput(int outputNumber,LogicComponent sink,int sinkPin)</code> Breaks the connection from a given output pin on this component to another LogicComponent.
<a href="#">LogicComponent</a>	<code>getClone()</code> Returns a copy of this logic component.
<a href="#">ComponentImage</a>	<code>getComponentImage()</code> Returns the logic component's corresponding visual ComponentImage that is used by the gui.
LogicComponent.ConnectionPoint	<code>getConnectionPointIn(int inputNumber)</code> Returns a ConnectionPoint object containing the information necessary to make a connection to the desired input pin.
LogicComponent.ConnectionPoint	<code>getConnectionPointOut(int outputNumber)</code> Returns a ConnectionPoint object containing the information necessary to make a connection to the desired output pin.
int	<code>getFunction()</code> Returns the function of the component in a circuit.
int	<code>getId()</code> Returns the id number of this component.



LogicComponent.ConnectionPoint[]	getInputConnections() Returns an array of the component's input ConnectionPoints.
int	getNumberOfInputs() Returns the number of inputs this component has.
int	getNumberOfOutputs() Returns the number of outputs this component has.
abstract String	getTypeString() Returns a string that uniquely identifies each type of LogicComponent.
byte	getValueOfInput(int inputNumber) Returns the value of a given input by checked the connected source component's output pin.
byte	getValueOfOutput(int outputNumber) Returns the computed value of an output, given an output pin number.
HashSet	getWires() Returns a collection of all the IDs of the wires attached to the componenent.
boolean	isASink(LogicComponent lc) Returns true if a given LogicComponent is attached to an output on this component.
boolean	isInputAvailable(int pinNumber) Returns true if the specified input pin has not connected to anything.
void	resetState() Sets the values of all the output pins to UNDEFINED.
void	setComponentImage(ComponentImage componentImage) Sets the logic component's corresponding visual ComponentImage that is used by the gui.
void	setId(int id) Sets the id number of this component.
void	setState(byte s) Sets the state of the component.
void	setValueOfOutput(int outputNumber, byte value) Sets the value of a given output pin and notifies all observing LogicComponents.
void	update(Observable observerable, Object o) Called when a LogicComponent that this component was observing has updated its output values.

**Methods inherited from class java.util.Observable**

addObserver, clearChanged, countObservers, deleteObserver, deleteObservers, hasChanged, notifyObservers, notifyObservers, setChanged

**Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object**

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

---

## Fields

### model

protected model.Model **model**  
the model

---

### id

protected int **id**  
the unique id of the component in the model

---

### inputs

protected model.LogicComponent.ConnectionPoint **inputs**  
an array of input ConnectionPoints representing incoming connections from other components

---

### outputs

protected java.util.ArrayList **outputs**  
an array of collections that contain output ConnectionPoints representing outgoing connections to other components

---

### outputValues

protected byte **outputValues**  
an array of the currently computed output values

---

### newOutputValues

protected byte **newOutputValues**  
an array with the output value used in the most recently created state change object for each output

---

### componentImage

protected gui.ComponentImage **componentImage**  
the corresponding visual image of the component

---

### FALSE

public static final byte **FALSE**  
a LogicComponent's boolean False value

---

### TRUE

public static final byte **TRUE**  
a LogicComponent's boolean True value

---

## UNDEFINED

```
public static final byte UNDEFINED
```

a LogicComponent's undefined boolean value

---

## INPUT

```
public static final int INPUT
```

a component's function if it has no outputs

---

## OUTPUT

```
public static final int OUTPUT
```

a component's function if it has no inputs

---

## LOGIC

```
public static final int LOGIC
```

a component's function if it has inputs and outputs

---

## Constructors

### LogicComponent

```
public LogicComponent()
```

Empty constructor used only when a component doesn't know how many inputs and outputs it will have. CustomComponentobjects use this constructor.

**See Also:**

CustomComponent

---

### LogicComponent

```
public LogicComponent(Model model,  
                      int numberOfInputs,  
                      int numberOfOutputs)
```

Initializes a new LogicComponentobject.

**Parameters:**

model - the model  
numberOfInputs - the number of input pins  
numberOfOutputs - the number of output pins

---

## Methods

### setId

```
public void setId(int id)
```

Sets the id number of this component.

**Parameters:**

id - the id number

---

(continued from last page)

## getId

```
public int getId()
```

Returns the id number of this component.

**Returns:**

the id number

---

## getNumberOfInputs

```
public int getNumberOfInputs()
```

Returns the number of inputs this component has.

**Returns:**

the number of inputs

---

## getNumberOfOutputs

```
public int getNumberOfOutputs()
```

Returns the number of outputs this component has.

**Returns:**

the number of outputs

---

## setComponentImage

```
public void setComponentImage(ComponentImage componentImage)
```

Sets the logic component's corresponding visual `ComponentImage` that is used by the gui. This method will also call the `setLogicComponent` method of the component image so that only one call needs to be made to create the association.

**Parameters:**

`componentImage` - the component image

---

## getComponentImage

```
public ComponentImage getComponentImage()
```

Returns the logic component's corresponding visual `ComponentImage` that is used by the gui.

**Returns:**

the component image object

---

## connectToInput

```
public void connectToInput(int inputNumber,  
    LogicComponent source,  
    int sourcePin)
```

Makes a connection from an input pin on this component to the given output pin on another `LogicComponent`. The connection is logical only and does not have a wire visually representing it. The connection created by calling this method is unidirectional, so the `connectToOutput(int, LogicComponent, int)` method of the source component must also be called to connect this component to it. The order in which these two methods are called to create a connect doesn't matter.

**Parameters:**

`inputNumber` - the input number on this component  
`source` - the source component  
`sourcePin` - the output pin number on the source component

---

## connectToInput

```
public void connectToInput(int inputNumber,  
    LogicComponent source,  
    int sourcePin,  
    int wireId)
```

Makes a connection from an input pin on this component to the given output pin on another `LogicComponent`. The `Wire` object with the given `wireId` will visually represent the connection. The connection created by calling this method is unidirectional, so the `connectToOutput(int, LogicComponent, int, int)` method of the source component must also be called to connect this component to it. The order in which these two methods are called to create a connect doesn't matter.

### Parameters:

`inputNumber` - the input number on this component  
`source` - the source component  
`sourcePin` - the output pin number on the source component  
`wireId` - the id number of the wire representing this connection

---

## disconnectFromInput

```
public void disconnectFromInput(int inputNumber)
```

Breaks the connection from a given input pin on this component to another `LogicComponent`. The `disconnectFromOutput` method of the source component must also be called to break the other end of the connection.

### Parameters:

`inputNumber` - the input pin number to disconnect

---

## connectToOutput

```
public void connectToOutput(int outputNumber,  
    LogicComponent sink,  
    int sinkPin)
```

Makes a connection from an output pin on this component to the given input pin on another `LogicComponent`. The connection is logical only and does not have a wire visually representing it. The connection created by calling this method is unidirectional, so the `connectToInput(int, LogicComponent, int)` method of the sink component must also be called to connect this component to it. The order in which these two methods are called to create a connect doesn't matter.

### Parameters:

`outputNumber` - the output number on this component  
`sink` - the sink component  
`sinkPin` - the input pin number on the sink component

---

## connectToOutput

```
public void connectToOutput(int outputNumber,  
    LogicComponent sink,  
    int sinkPin,  
    int wireId)
```

Makes a connection from an output pin on this component to the given input pin on another `LogicComponent`. The `Wire` object with the given `wireId` will visually represent the connection. The connection created by calling this method is unidirectional, so the `connectToInput(int, LogicComponent, int, int)` method of the sink component must also be called to connect this component to it. The order in which these two methods are called to create a connect doesn't matter.

### Parameters:

`outputNumber` - the output number on this component  
`sink` - the sink component  
`sinkPin` - the input pin number on the sink component  
`wireId` - the id number of the wire representing this connection

---

---

## disconnectFromOutput

```
public void disconnectFromOutput(int outputNumber,  
    LogicComponent sink,  
    int sinkPin)
```

Breaks the connection from a given output pin on this component to another `LogicComponent`. The `disconnectFromInput` method of the sink component must also be called to break the other end of the connection.

**Parameters:**

`outputNumber` - the output pin number to disconnect  
`sink` - the sink `LogicComponent` being disconnected from  
`sinkPin` - the input pin number on the sink `LogicComponent`

---

## getConnectionPointIn

```
protected LogicComponent.ConnectionPoint getConnectionPointIn(int inputNumber)
```

Returns a `ConnectionPoint` object containing the information necessary to make a connection to the desired input pin.

**Parameters:**

`inputNumber` - the input pin number to connect to

**Returns:**

the `ConnectionPoint`

---

## getConnectionPointOut

```
protected LogicComponent.ConnectionPoint getConnectionPointOut(int outputNumber)
```

Returns a `ConnectionPoint` object containing the information necessary to make a connection to the desired output pin.

**Parameters:**

`outputNumber` - the output pin number to connect to

**Returns:**

the `ConnectionPoint`

---

## update

```
public void update(Observable observerable,  
    Object o)
```

Called when a `LogicComponent` that this component was observing has updated its output values.

**Parameters:**

`observerable` - the source component `LogicComponent`  
`o` - unused; should be null

---

## setState

```
public void setState(byte s)
```

Sets the state of the component. The state is used to re-compute all the outputs and notify its observers. Each subclass that needs this method must implement it according to the states it has. Call this method to initialize the component if its an input component, or change its state if the user interacts with its component image during simulation.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the state number

---

(continued from last page)

## getValueOfInput

protected byte **getValueOfInput**(int inputNumber)

Returns the value of a given input by checked the connected source component's output pin. If no component is connected to the input pin, `UNDEFINED` is returned.

**Parameters:**

inputNumber - the input number

**Returns:**

the value of the input

---

## getValueOfOutput

public byte **getValueOfOutput**(int outputNumber)

Returns the computed value of an output, given an output pin number.

**Parameters:**

outputNumber - the output pin number

**Returns:**

the value on the output pin

---

## setValueOfOutput

public void **setValueOfOutput**(int outputNumber,  
byte value)

Sets the value of a given output pin and notifies all observing `LogicComponents`. The value may be `TRUE`, `FALSE` or `UNDEFINED`.

**Parameters:**

outputNumber - the output pin number  
value - the new value

---

## resetState

public void **resetState**()

Sets the values of all the output pins to `UNDEFINED`. Call this method to reset the state of each component after running the simulation.

---

## getInputConnections

public `LogicComponent.ConnectionPoint[]` **getInputConnections**()

Returns an array of the component's input `ConnectionPoints`.

**Returns:**

the input connections

---

## isInputAvailable

public boolean **isInputAvailable**(int pinNumber)

Returns `true` if the specified input pin has not connected to anything.

**Parameters:**

pinNumber - the pin number

**Returns:**

(continued from last page)

true if the pin has no connections

---

## isASink

```
public boolean isASink(LogicComponent lc)
```

Returns true if a given LogicComponent is attached to an output on this component.

**Parameters:**

lc - the possible sink component

**Returns:**

true if lc is connected, otherwise false

---

## getWires

```
public HashSet getWires()
```

Returns a collection of all the IDs of the wires attached to the component. // TODO return a set of Wires instead

**Returns:**

the collection of IDs as Integers

---

## getClone

```
public LogicComponent getClone()
```

Returns a copy of this logic component. If it has a corresponding component image, it will be stripped from the copy.

**Returns:**

a copy of the logic component

---

## compute

```
protected abstract void compute()
```

This method is called when the LogicComponent is notified that one of its input values has changed. Implement this method to compute the new outputValues.

---

## getTypeString

```
public abstract String getTypeString()
```

Returns a string that uniquely identifies each type of LogicComponent.

**Returns:**

the identifying string

---

## getFunction

```
public int getFunction()
```

Returns the function of the component in a circuit. It may be an input component (with no outputs), an output component (with no inputs), or a logic component. The three values returned respectively are INPUT, OUTPUT, and LOGIC.

**Returns:**

the component's function in a circuit

---



## model

# Class LogicComponent.ConnectionPoint

java.lang.Object

└--model.LogicComponent.ConnectionPoint

protected class **LogicComponent.ConnectionPoint**  
extends Object

A ConnectionPointobject encapsulates all the information necessary to represent the endpoint of a connection made to a LogicComponent: the component, the pin number on the component and the id number of the wire attached to the pin on the component, if it exists (otherwise null).

## Field Summary

LogicComponent	component the LogicComponentthat this is for
int	pinNumber the pin number (input or output) on component
int	wireId id number of the wireattached to pinNumberon component

## Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### wireId

public int **wireId**

id number of the wireattached to pinNumberon component

### pinNumber

public int **pinNumber**

the pin number (input or output) on component

### component

public model.LogicComponent **component**

the LogicComponentthat this is for

## model

# Class LogicComponentFactory

java.lang.Object

└--model.LogicComponentFactory

public class **LogicComponentFactory**  
extends Object

Provides functionality for creating LogicComponentobjects from a given type string.

## Method Summary

<a href="#">LogicComponent</a>	buildComponent(String type) Creates and returns a component of the type specified by a TYPE_STRING.
<a href="#">LogicComponent</a>	buildComponent(String type,int x,int y) Creates and returns a component of the type specified by a TYPE_STRING.
static <a href="#">LogicComponentFactory</a>	getDefaultInstance() Returns the default factory for building logic components.
static <a href="#">LogicComponentFactory</a>	newInstance() Returns a new factory for building logic components with the defaults for model and gui preset.
static void	setDefaultGui(Gui gui) Sets the gui for the default factory.
static void	setDefaultModel(Model model) Sets the model for the default factory.
void	setGui(Gui gui) Sets the factory's gui reference.
void	setModel(Model model) Sets the factory's model reference.

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Methods

### setGui

public void **setGui**([Gui](#) gui)

(continued from last page)

Sets the factory's gui reference.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

---

## setModel

```
public void setModel(Model model)
```

Sets the factory's model reference.

**Parameters:**

model - the model

---

## buildComponent

```
public LogicComponent buildComponent(String type,  
                                     int x,  
                                     int y)  
throws Exception
```

Creates and returns a component of the type specified by a TYPE\_STRING. The location must be in standard coordinates.

**Parameters:**

type - the component type  
x - the x coordinate  
y - the y coordinate

---

## buildComponent

```
public LogicComponent buildComponent(String type)  
throws Exception
```

Creates and returns a component of the type specified by a TYPE\_STRING.

**Parameters:**

type - the component type

---

## setDefaultGui

```
public static void setDefaultGui(Gui gui)
```

Sets the gui for the default factory. As a side effect, the default factory must be reinstantiated.

**Parameters:**

gui - the gui

---

## setDefaultModel

```
public static void setDefaultModel(Model model)
```

Sets the model for the default factory. As a side effect, the default factory must be reinstantiated.

**Parameters:**

model - the model

---

## getDefaultInstance

```
public static LogicComponentFactory getDefaultInstance()
```

Returns the default factory for building logic components.

**Returns:**

(continued from last page)

the factory

---

**newInstance**

```
public static LogicComponentFactory newInstance()
```

Returns a new factory for building logic components with the defaults for model and gui preset.

**Returns:**

the new factory

## model

### Class Model

```
java.lang.Object
  |
  +--model.Model
```

**All Implemented Interfaces:**  
Runnable

```
public class Model
  extends Object
  implements Runnable
```

A **Model** is the logical representation of a collection of circuits. A model is composed of **LogicComponents** and **Wires**.

**LogicComponent** objects are connected to each other in the model with wires as **Observers** and **Observable**s to pass signals while the logic simulation is being run.

**Model** objects can save and load their internal circuit configuration in XML format for persistent data storage.

### Constructor Summary

public	<code>Model(Controller controller)</code> Constructs a new empty <b>Model</b> object.
public	<code>Model(Controller controller, java.io.File modelFile)</code> Constructs a new <b>Model</b> object, loading the model data from a file.

### Method Summary

int	<code>addComponent(int id, LogicComponent lc)</code> Adds a <b>LogicComponent</b> object to the model, given an existing unique id number.
int	<code>addComponent(LogicComponent lc)</code> Adds a <b>LogicComponent</b> object to the model and assigns it a new unique id number.
void	<code>addStateChange(LogicComponent logicComponent, int outputNumber, byte newValue)</code> Creates a new <b>StateChange</b> and adds it to the state change queue.
void	<code>addWire(int id, Wire w)</code> Adds a <b>Wire</b> object to the model, given an existing unique id number.
boolean	<code>canBeAComponent()</code> Checks if the model can be saved as a custom component.
void	<code>connectComponents(Wire wire)</code> Makes a visual connection between two components using a <b>Wire</b> object.

void	disconnectComponents(Wire wire) Disconnects a visual connection between two components.
<a href="#">LogicComponent</a>	getComponent(int id) Returns a LogicComponentobject by id number.
Iterator	getComponents() Returns an iterator for the collection of logic components in the model.
HashSet	getInputComponents() Returns the input components in the model.
HashSet	getOutputComponents() Returns the output components in the model.
long	getSimDelay() Returns the propagation delay between components during the simulation execution.
<a href="#">Wire</a>	getWire(int id) Returns a Wireobject by id number.
Iterator	getWires() Returns an iterator for the collection of wires in the model.
void	removeComponent(int id) Removes a LogicComponentobject from the model.
void	removeWire(int id) Removes a Wireobject from the model.
void	run() Executes the logic simulation.
void	setSimDelay(long delay) Sets the propagation delay between components during the simulation execution.
void	startSimulation() Starts the logic simulation.
void	stopSimulation() Stops the logic simulation.
void	writeToXML(java.io.File file) Writes the model's data to a file in XML format.

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

(continued from last page)

## Model

```
public Model(Controller controller)
```

Constructs a new empty Modelobject.

### Parameters:

controller - the model's Controller

## Model

```
public Model(Controller controller,  
             java.io.File modelFile)
```

Constructs a new Modelobject, loading the model data from a file.

### Parameters:

modelFile - the file to load

controller - the model's Controller

### Throws:

Exception - if the model file could not be loaded

## Methods

### startSimulation

```
public void startSimulation()
```

Starts the logic simulation. To set up the simulation, the thread must be started, and all the input components notified so they will send out their initial signals.

### stopSimulation

```
public void stopSimulation()
```

Stops the logic simulation. To stop the simulation, the thread must be stopped and all output values of all components must be reset to UNDEFINED.

### run

```
public void run()
```

Executes the logic simulation. This is called by the Threadcreated in the startSimulationmethod. It will return when the instance variable stopSimulationis true.

### addStateChange

```
public void addStateChange(LogicComponent logicComponent,  
                           int outputNumber,  
                           byte newValue)
```

Creates a new StateChangeand adds it to the state change queue. The time stamp is set by adding simDelayto the current time.

### Parameters:

logicComponent - the target logic component

outputNumber - the output number on the component

newValue - the value to set the output to

(continued from last page)

---

## setSimDelay

```
public void setSimDelay(long delay)
```

Sets the propagation delay between components during the simulation execution. Do not set this value too long or large models will not have enough time to update.

**Parameters:**

delay - the delay in milliseconds

---

## getSimDelay

```
public long getSimDelay()
```

Returns the propagation delay between components during the simulation execution.

**Returns:**

the delay in milliseconds

---

## canBeAComponent

```
public boolean canBeAComponent()  
throws Exception
```

Checks if the model can be saved as a custom component. To be a custom component, a model must have at least one input and one output.

**Returns:**

true if the model can be a custom component

---

## getInputComponents

```
public HashSet getInputComponents()
```

Returns the input components in the model. This is used for creating a new custom component.

**Returns:**

a set of logic components

---

## getOutputComponents

```
public HashSet getOutputComponents()
```

Returns the output components in the model. This is used for creating a new custom component.

**Returns:**

a set of logic components

---

## writeToXML

```
public void writeToXML(java.io.File file)  
throws Exception
```

Writes the model's data to a file in XML format. If the file already exists, it will be overwritten.

**Parameters:**

file - the file to write

**Throws:**

Exception - if the file could not be written

---



(continued from last page)

---

## addComponent

```
public int addComponent(LogicComponent lc)
```

Adds a `LogicComponent` object to the model and assigns it a new unique id number.

**Parameters:**

lc - the component to add

**Returns:**

the new id number assigned to the component

---

## addComponent

```
public int addComponent(int id,  
    LogicComponent lc)
```

Adds a `LogicComponent` object to the model, given an existing unique id number.

**Parameters:**

id - the id number of the component

lc - the component to add

**Returns:**

the id number of the component

---

## addWire

```
public void addWire(int id,  
    Wire w)
```

Adds a `Wire` object to the model, given an existing unique id number.

**Parameters:**

id - the id number of the wire

w - the wire to add

---

## getComponent

```
public LogicComponent getComponent(int id)
```

Returns a `LogicComponent` object by id number. If the component does not exist in the model, null is returned.

**Parameters:**

id - the id number of the component

**Returns:**

the component if it is found, otherwise null.

---

## getComponents

```
public Iterator getComponents()
```

Returns an iterator for the collection of logic components in the model.

**Returns:**

the iterator

---

## removeComponent

```
public void removeComponent(int id)
```

---

(continued from last page)

Removes a `LogicComponent` object from the model.

**Parameters:**

`id` - the id number of the component

---

## removeWire

```
public void removeWire(int id)
```

Removes a `Wire` object from the model.

**Parameters:**

`id` - the id number of the wire

---

## getWire

```
public Wire getWire(int id)
```

Returns a `Wire` object by id number. if the wire does not exist in the model, `null` is returned.

**Parameters:**

`id` - the id number of the wire

**Returns:**

the wire if it is found, otherwise `null`

---

## getWires

```
public Iterator getWires()
```

Returns an iterator for the collection of wires in the model.

**Returns:**

the iterator

---

## connectComponents

```
public void connectComponents(Wire wire)
```

Makes a visual connection between two components using a `Wire` object. The logical connection is also made.

**Parameters:**

`wire` - the wire that makes the connection

---

## disconnectComponents

```
public void disconnectComponents(Wire wire)
```

Disconnects a visual connection between two components. The logical connection is broken and the wire is removed from the model.

**Parameters:**

`wire` - the wire making the connection

---

## model

### Class Nand2Gate

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.Nand2Gate

```

public class **Nand2Gate**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

Nand2Gate extends the abstract class `LogicComponent`, implementing the logic required to simulate a two-input NAND gate.

#### See Also:

Nand3Gate, Nand4Gate

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING  used to identify And2Gate objects Value: <b>nand2</b>
---------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	Nand2Gate(Model model)  Constructs a solitary new Nand2Gate object.
--------	---

### Method Summary

void	compute()  Computes the output of the NAND gate based on the inputs.
String	getTypeString()  Returns the identifying string for this type of <code>LogicComponent</code> object.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

**Methods inherited from class** `java.util.Observable`

`addObserver`, `clearChanged`, `countObservers`, `deleteObserver`, `deleteObservers`, `hasChanged`, `notifyObservers`, `notifyObservers`, `setChanged`

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

---

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

`public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING`  
used to identify And2Gateobjects

## Constructors

### Nand2Gate

`public Nand2Gate(Model model)`  
Constructs a solitary new Nand2Gateobject.

**Parameters:**

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

`protected void compute()`  
Computes the output of the NAND gate based on the inputs. If the calculated value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the model's queue to change the output value later.

---

### getTypeString

`public String getTypeString()`  
Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All Nand2Gateobjects return `Nand2Gate.TYPE_STRING`.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

## model

### Class Nand3Gate

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.Nand3Gate

```

public class **Nand3Gate**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

Nand3Gate extends the abstract class `LogicComponent`, implementing the logic required to simulate a three-input NAND gate.

#### See Also:

`Nand2Gate`, `Nand4Gate`

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING  used to identify And2Gate objects Value: <b>nand3</b>
---------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	<code>Nand3Gate(Model model)</code>  Constructs a solitary new Nand3Gate object.
--------	--

### Method Summary

void	<code>compute()</code>  Computes the output of the NAND gate based on the inputs.
String	<code>getTypeString()</code>  Returns the identifying string for this type of <code>LogicComponent</code> object.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

**Methods inherited from class** `java.util.Observable``addObserver, clearChanged, countObservers, deleteObserver, deleteObservers, hasChanged, notifyObservers, notifyObservers, setChanged`**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object``clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

---

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

```
public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING
```

used to identify And2Gateobjects

## Constructors

### Nand3Gate

```
public Nand3Gate(Model model)
```

Constructs a solitary new Nand3Gateobject.

**Parameters:**

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

```
protected void compute()
```

Computes the output of the NAND gate based on the inputs. If the calculated value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the model's queue to change the output value later.

---

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All Nand3Gateobjects return `Nand3Gate.TYPE_STRING`.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

## model

### Class Nand4Gate

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.Nand4Gate

```

public class **Nand4Gate**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

Nand3Gate extends the abstract class `LogicComponent`, implementing the logic required to simulate a four-input NAND gate.

#### See Also:

Nand2Gate, Nand3Gate

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING  used to identify And2Gate objects Value: <b>nand4</b>
---------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	Nand4Gate(Model model)  Constructs a solitary new Nand4Gate object.
--------	---

### Method Summary

void	compute()  Computes the output of the NAND gate based on the inputs.
String	getTypeString()  Returns the identifying string for this type of <code>LogicComponent</code> object.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

**Methods inherited from class** `java.util.Observable`

`addObserver`, `clearChanged`, `countObservers`, `deleteObserver`, `deleteObservers`, `hasChanged`, `notifyObservers`, `notifyObservers`, `setChanged`

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

---

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

`public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING`  
used to identify And2Gateobjects

## Constructors

### Nand4Gate

`public Nand4Gate(Model model)`  
Constructs a solitary new Nand4Gateobject.

**Parameters:**

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

`protected void compute()`  
Computes the output of the NAND gate based on the inputs. If the calculated value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the model's queue to change the output value later.

---

### getTypeString

`public String getTypeString()`  
Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All Nand4Gateobjects return `Nand4Gate.TYPE_STRING`.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string



## model

### Class Nor2Gate

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.Nor2Gate

```

public class **Nor2Gate**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

Nor2Gate extends the abstract class LogicComponent, implementing the logic required to simulate a two-input NAND gate.

#### See Also:

Nand3Gate, Nand4Gate

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING used to identify And2Gate objects Value: <b>nor2</b>
---------------------	--

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	Nor2Gate(Model model) Constructs a solitary new Nor2Gate object.
--------	---

### Method Summary

void	compute() Computes the output of the NAND gate based on the inputs.
String	getTypeString() Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponent object.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

**Methods inherited from class** `java.util.Observable`

`addObserver`, `clearChanged`, `countObservers`, `deleteObserver`, `deleteObservers`, `hasChanged`, `notifyObservers`, `notifyObservers`, `setChanged`

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

---

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

`public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING`  
used to identify And2Gateobjects

## Constructors

### Nor2Gate

`public Nor2Gate(Model model)`  
Constructs a solitary new Nor2Gateobject.

**Parameters:**

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

`protected void compute()`  
Computes the output of the NAND gate based on the inputs. If the calculated value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the model's queue to change the output value later.

---

### getTypeString

`public String getTypeString()`  
Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All Nor2Gateobjects return `Nor2Gate.TYPE_STRING`.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

## model

### Class Nor3Gate

```

java.lang.Object
|
+- java.util.Observable
|
+- model.LogicComponent
|
+- model.Nor3Gate

```

public class **Nor3Gate**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

Nor3Gate extends the abstract class LogicComponent, implementing the logic required to simulate a three-input NAND gate.

#### See Also:

Nand2Gate, Nand4Gate

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING  used to identify And2Gate objects Value: <b>nor3</b>
---------------------	--

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	Nor3Gate(Model model)  Constructs a solitary new Nor3Gate object.
--------	---

### Method Summary

void	compute()  Computes the output of the NAND gate based on the inputs.
String	getTypeString()  Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponent object.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

**Methods inherited from class** `java.util.Observable``addObserver, clearChanged, countObservers, deleteObserver, deleteObservers, hasChanged, notifyObservers, notifyObservers, setChanged`**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object``clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

---

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

```
public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING
```

used to identify And2Gateobjects

## Constructors

### Nor3Gate

```
public Nor3Gate(Model model)
```

Constructs a solitary new Nor3Gateobject.

**Parameters:**

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

```
protected void compute()
```

Computes the output of the NAND gate based on the inputs. If the calculated value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the model's queue to change the output value later.

---

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All Nor3Gateobjects return `Nor3Gate.TYPE_STRING`.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

## model

### Class Nor4Gate

```

java.lang.Object
|
+- java.util.Observable
|
+- model.LogicComponent
|
+- model.Nor4Gate

```

public class **Nor4Gate**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

Nand3Gate extends the abstract class LogicComponent, implementing the logic required to simulate a four-input NAND gate.

#### See Also:

Nand2Gate, Nand3Gate

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING  used to identify And2Gateobjects Value: <b>nor4</b>
---------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	Nor4Gate(Model model)  Constructs a solitary new Nor4Gateobject.
--------	--

### Method Summary

void	compute()  Computes the output of the NAND gate based on the inputs.
String	getTypeString()  Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

**Methods inherited from class** `java.util.Observable``addObserver, clearChanged, countObservers, deleteObserver, deleteObservers, hasChanged, notifyObservers, notifyObservers, setChanged`**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object``clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

---

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

```
public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING
```

used to identify And2Gateobjects

## Constructors

### Nor4Gate

```
public Nor4Gate(Model model)
```

Constructs a solitary new Nor4Gateobject.

**Parameters:**

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

```
protected void compute()
```

Computes the output of the NAND gate based on the inputs. If the calculated value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the model's queue to change the output value later.

---

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All Nor4Gateobjects return `Nor4Gate.TYPE_STRING`.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

## model

### Class NotGate

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.NotGate

```

public class **NotGate**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

NotGate extends the abstract class `LogicComponent`, implementing the logic required to simulate a NOT gate.

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING used to identify And2Gateobjects Value: <b>not</b>
---------------------	--

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	NotGate(Model model) Constructs a solitary new NotGateobject.
--------	--

### Method Summary

void	compute() Computes the output of the NOT gate based on the input.
String	getTypeString() Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

#### Methods inherited from class `java.util.Observable`

```
addObserver, clearChanged, countObservers, deleteObserver, deleteObservers,
hasChanged, notifyObservers, notifyObservers, setChanged
```

---

**Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`**

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

---

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

```
public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING
```

used to identify And2Gateobjects

## Constructors

### NotGate

```
public NotGate(Model model)
```

Constructs a solitary new NotGateobject.

**Parameters:**

model - the model

## Methods

### compute

```
protected void compute()
```

Computes the output of the NOT gate based on the input. If the calculated value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the model 'squeue to change the output value later.

---

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All NotGateobjects return NotGate.TYPE\_STRING.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string



## model

### Class Or2Gate

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.Or2Gate

```

public class **Or2Gate**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

Or2Gate extends the abstract class `LogicComponent`, implementing the logic required to simulate a two-input OR gate.

#### See Also:

`Or3Gate`, `Or4Gate`

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING  used to identify Or2Gateobjects Value: <b>or2</b>
---------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	<code>Or2Gate(Model model)</code>  Constructs a solitary new Or2Gateobject.
--------	---

### Method Summary

void	<code>compute()</code>  Computes the output of the OR gate based on the inputs.
String	<code>getTypeString()</code>  Returns the identifying string for this type of <code>LogicComponent</code> object.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

**Methods inherited from class** `java.util.Observable`

`addObserver`, `clearChanged`, `countObservers`, `deleteObserver`, `deleteObservers`, `hasChanged`, `notifyObservers`, `notifyObservers`, `setChanged`

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

---

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

`public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING`  
used to identify Or2Gateobjects

## Constructors

### Or2Gate

`public Or2Gate(Model model)`  
Constructs a solitary new Or2Gateobject.

**Parameters:**

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

`protected void compute()`  
Computes the output of the OR gate based on the inputs. If the calculated value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the `model`'s queue to change the output value later.

---

### getTypeString

`public String getTypeString()`  
Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All Or2Gateobjects return `Or2Gate.TYPE_STRING`.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

## model

### Class Or3Gate

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.Or3Gate

```

public class **Or3Gate**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

Or3Gate extends the abstract class `LogicComponent`, implementing the logic required to simulate a three-input OR gate.

#### See Also:

`Or2Gate`, `Or4Gate`

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING  used to identify And2Gateobjects Value: <b>or3</b>
---------------------	--

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	<code>Or3Gate(Model model)</code>  Constructs a solitary new Or3Gateobject.
--------	---

### Method Summary

void	<code>compute()</code>  Computes the output of the OR gate based on the inputs.
String	<code>getTypeString()</code>  Returns the identifying string for this type of <code>LogicComponent</code> object.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

**Methods inherited from class** `java.util.Observable`

`addObserver`, `clearChanged`, `countObservers`, `deleteObserver`, `deleteObservers`, `hasChanged`, `notifyObservers`, `notifyObservers`, `setChanged`

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

`public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING`  
used to identify And2Gateobjects

## Constructors

### Or3Gate

`public Or3Gate(Model model)`  
Constructs a solitary new Or3Gateobject.

**Parameters:**

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

`protected void compute()`  
Computes the output of the OR gate based on the inputs. If the calculated value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the model's queue to change the output value later.

### getTypeString

`public String getTypeString()`  
Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All Or3Gateobjects return `Or3Gate.TYPE_STRING`.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

## model

### Class Or4Gate

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.Or4Gate

```

public class **Or4Gate**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

Or4Gate extends the abstract class `LogicComponent`, implementing the logic required to simulate a four-input OR gate.

#### See Also:

`Or2Gate`, `Or3Gate`

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING  used to identify And2Gateobjects Value: <b>or4</b>
---------------------	--

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	<code>Or4Gate(Model model)</code>  Constructs a solitary new Or4Gateobject.
--------	---

### Method Summary

void	<code>compute()</code>  Computes the output of the OR gate based on the inputs.
String	<code>getTypeString()</code>  Returns the identifying string for this type of <code>LogicComponent</code> object.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

**Methods inherited from class** `java.util.Observable`

`addObserver`, `clearChanged`, `countObservers`, `deleteObserver`, `deleteObservers`, `hasChanged`, `notifyObservers`, `notifyObservers`, `setChanged`

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

---

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

`public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING`  
used to identify And2Gateobjects

## Constructors

### Or4Gate

`public Or4Gate(Model model)`  
Constructs a solitary new Or4Gateobject.

**Parameters:**

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

`protected void compute()`  
Computes the output of the OR gate based on the inputs. If the calculated value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the model's queue to change the output value later.

---

### getTypeString

`public String getTypeString()`  
Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All Or4Gateobjects return `Or4Gate.TYPE_STRING`.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

## model

### Class StateChange

```
java.lang.Object
|
+-model.StateChange
```

**All Implemented Interfaces:**  
Comparable

```
public class StateChange
extends Object
implements Comparable
```

Encapsulates the information necessary to change the output value of a component. StateChangeobjects are created by logic components when an output value needs to be changed.

All StateChangeobjects are placed in a TreeSetcollection and sorted by a timestamp (secondarily by id). When the system clock reaches the time stamp of a StateChangeobject, the change is then applied to the associated component's output.

### Constructor Summary

public	StateChange(LogicComponent logicComponent,int outputNumber,byte newValue,long timeStamp)  Constructs a new instance of StateChangewhich should be executed at the specified time.
--------	---

### Method Summary

int	compareTo(Object o)  Compares the timestamp of this StateChangeto another's.
void	execute()  Sets the new value of the target output on a logic component.
long	getTimeStamp()  Returns the time when this StateChangeshould be executed in milliseconds.

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

(continued from last page)

## StateChange

```
public StateChange(LogicComponent logicComponent,  
                   int outputNumber,  
                   byte newValue,  
                   long timeStamp)
```

Constructs a new instance of StateChange which should be executed at the specified time.

### Parameters:

logicComponent - the logic component to change  
outputNumber - the output number of the logic component  
newValue - the value to give the output  
timeStamp - the time (in millis) when the change should be made

## Methods

### execute

```
public void execute()
```

Sets the new value of the target output on a logic component.

---

### getTimeStamp

```
public long getTimeStamp()
```

Returns the time when this StateChange should be executed in milliseconds.

### Returns:

the time stamp

---

### compareTo

```
public int compareTo(Object o)
```

Compares the timestamp of this StateChange to another's. If the timestamps are equal, the id numbers are compared. The object with the lower id number is ordered first.

### Returns:

a negative integer, zero, or a positive integer as this object is less than, equal to, or greater than the specified object



## model

### Class Switch

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.Switch

```

public class **Switch**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

Switch extends the abstract class `LogicComponent`, implementing the logic required to simulate a toggle switch.

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING used to identify Buttonobjects Value: <b>switch</b>
---------------------	---

### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	Switch(Model model) Constructs a solitary new Switchobject.
--------	--

### Method Summary

void	compute() Computes the output of the switch based on the state of its corresponding gui object, SwitchImage.
String	getTypeString() Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject.
void	setState(byte s) Turns the switch off or on.

### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

#### Methods inherited from class `java.util.Observable`

`addObserver`, `clearChanged`, `countObservers`, `deleteObserver`, `deleteObservers`, `hasChanged`, `notifyObservers`, `notifyObservers`, `setChanged`

#### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

`public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING`  
used to identify Buttonobjects

## Constructors

### Switch

`public Switch(Model model)`  
Constructs a solitary new Switchobject.

#### Parameters:

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

`protected void compute()`  
Computes the output of the switch based on the state of its corresponding gui object, SwitchImage. If the value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the model's queue to change the output value later.

### setState

`public void setState(byte s)`  
Turns the switch off or on. Possible states are: 0- Off 1- On

#### Parameters:

`s` - the state

(continued from last page)

## **getTypeString**

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns the identifying string for this type of `LogicComponent` object. All `Switch` objects return `Switch.TYPE_STRING`.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

## model

### Class Vcc

```

java.lang.Object
  |
+- java.util.Observable
  |
+- model.LogicComponent
    |
    +- model.Vcc
  
```

```

public class Vcc
extends LogicComponent
  
```

`Vcc` extends the abstract class `LogicComponent`, implementing the logic required to simulate a grounded terminal.

### Field Summary

<code>static final String</code>	<b>TYPE_STRING</b> used to identify Buttonobjects Value: <b>vcc</b>
----------------------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

<code>public</code>	<b>Vcc</b> ( <code>Model model</code> ) Constructs a solitary new <code>Vcc</code> object.
---------------------	---

### Method Summary

<code>void</code>	<b>compute</b> () If the output value isn't <code>FALSE</code> yet, a <code>State</code> object is created and put on the <code>model</code> 's queue to change the output value to <code>FALSE</code> later.
<code>String</code>	<b>getTypeString</b> () Returns the identifying string for this type of <code>LogicComponent</code> object.
<code>void</code>	<b>setState</b> ( <code>byte s</code> ) Sends the initial signal from the grounded terminal.

#### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [GetComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

#### Methods inherited from class `java.util.Observable`

`addObserver`, `clearChanged`, `countObservers`, `deleteObserver`, `deleteObservers`, `hasChanged`, `notifyObservers`, `notifyObservers`, `setChanged`

#### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

`public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING`  
used to identify Buttonobjects

## Constructors

### Vcc

`public Vcc(Model model)`  
Constructs a solitary new Vccobject.

#### Parameters:

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

`protected void compute()`

If the output value isn't FALSEyet, a Stateobject is created and put on the model's queue to change the output value to FALSElater.

### setState

`public void setState(byte s)`

Sends the initial signal from the grounded terminal. The state is not applicable to this type of input component.

#### Parameters:

`s` - *unused*

(continued from last page)

## getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns the identifying string for this type of `LogicComponent` object. All `Vcc` objects return `Switch.TYPE_STRING`.

**Returns:**

the object's type-identifying string

## model

### Class Wire

```
java.lang.Object
|
+--model.Wire
```

public class **Wire**  
extends **Object**

A **Wire** object represents the logical aspect of a wire in the model. It contains references to its end points and has a corresponding **WireImagegui** object.

**Wires** don't implement any logical functionality in terms of simulating circuits. They are only for representing the connection between two components in a way that can be loaded from disk and stored again.

**See Also:**  
[LogicComponent](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	Wire( <a href="#">LogicComponent</a> source,int sourcePin, <a href="#">LogicComponent</a> sink,int sinkPin)  Constructs a new <b>Wire</b> object, given its end points.
--------	---

### Method Summary

int	getId()  Returns the id number of the wire.
<a href="#">LogicComponent</a>	getSink()  Returns the sink component attached to this <b>Wire</b> .
int	getSinkPin()  Returns the input pin number on the sink component.
<a href="#">LogicComponent</a>	getSource()  Returns the source component attached to this <b>Wire</b> .
int	getSourcePin()  Returns the output pin number on the source component.
<a href="#">WireImage</a>	getWireImage()  Returns the corresponding GUI wire.
void	setId(int id)  Sets the id number of the wire.
void	setSink( <a href="#">LogicComponent</a> sink,int sinkPin)  Sets the sink component and input pin on the sink.

void	setSource(LogicComponent source,int sourcePin) Sets the source component and output pin on the source.
void	setWireImage(WireImage wireImage) Sets the corresponding wireImageobject in the GUI.

#### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

## Constructors

### Wire

```
public Wire(LogicComponent source,
            int sourcePin,
            LogicComponent sink,
            int sinkPin)
```

Constructs a new Wireobject, given its end points.

#### Parameters:

source - the source LogicComponent  
 sourcePin - the output pin number on the source  
 sink - the sink LogicComponent  
 sinkPin - the output pin number on the sink

## Methods

### setId

```
public void setId(int id)
```

Sets the id number of the wire.

#### Parameters:

id - the id number

### getId

```
public int getId()
```

Returns the id number of the wire.

#### Returns:

the id number

### getWireImage

```
public WireImage getWireImage()
```

Returns the corresponding GUI wire.

#### Returns:

the wireImageobject



## setWireImage

```
public void setWireImage(WireImage wireImage)
```

Sets the corresponding wireImageobject in the GUI. If the wireImageisn't already associated with this wire, it will be associateds with this.

**Parameters:**

wireImage - the wireImage to set

---

## getSource

```
public LogicComponent getSource()
```

Returns the source component attached to this wire. If none is currently attached, nullis returned.

**Returns:**

the source component

---

## getSink

```
public LogicComponent getSink()
```

Returns the sink component attached to this wire. If none is currently attached, nullis returned.

**Returns:**

the sink component

---

## getSourcePin

```
public int getSourcePin()
```

Returns the output pin number on the source component. If none is currently attached, -1 is returned.

**Returns:**

the source output pin number

---

## getSinkPin

```
public int getSinkPin()
```

Returns the input pin number on the sink component. If none is currently attached, -1 is returned.

**Returns:**

the sink input pin number

---

## setSource

```
public void setSource(LogicComponent source,  
                      int sourcePin)
```

Sets the source component and output pin on the source.

**Parameters:**

source - the source logic component

sourcePin - the output pin on the source component

---

## setSink

```
public void setSink(LogicComponent sink,  
                   int sinkPin)
```

(continued from last page)

Sets the sink component and input pin on the sink.

**Parameters:**

`sink` - the sink logic component

`sinkPin` - the input pin on the sink component

## model

# Class WireFactory

```
java.lang.Object
|
+--model.WireFactory
```

```
public class WireFactory
extends Object
```

Provides functionality for creating Wireobjects.

## Constructor Summary

public	WireFactory() Constructs a new WireFactoryobject.
--------	--

## Method Summary

<a href="#">Wire</a>	buildWire(LogicComponent source,int sourcePin,LogicComponent sink,int sinkPin) Creates and returns a wire with the given parameters.
static <a href="#">WireFactory</a>	getDefaultFactory() Returns the default factory for building wires.
void	setGui(Gui gui) Sets the gui for this factory.

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### WireFactory

```
public WireFactory()
```

Constructs a new WireFactoryobject. Use WireFactory.getDefaultFactory() to get a factory instance instead of creating a new one.

## Methods

### setGui

```
public void setGui(Gui gui)
```

Sets the gui for this factory. The gui is used for instantiating wire images corresponding to logical wire objects.

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**gui - the gui

---

**buildWire**

```
public Wire buildWire(LogicComponent source,  
    int sourcePin,  
    LogicComponent sink,  
    int sinkPin)
```

Creates and returns a wire with the given parameters. The wire will have a corresponding GUI WireImageobject.

**Parameters:**

source - the source component  
sourcePin - the output pin on the source component  
sink - the sink component  
sinkPin - the input pin on the sink component

**Returns:**

the newly constructed wire

---

**getDefaultFactory**

```
public static WireFactory getDefaultFactory()
```

Returns the default factory for building wires.

**Returns:**

the factory

## model

### Class Xor2Gate

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.util.Observable
        |
        +- model.LogicComponent
              |
              +- model.Xor2Gate

```

public class **Xor2Gate**  
 extends [LogicComponent](#)

Xor2Gate extends the abstract class LogicComponent, implementing the logic required to simulate a two-input XOR gate.

### Field Summary

static final String	TYPE_STRING  used to identify And2Gateobjects Value: <b>xor2</b>
---------------------	---

### Fields inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[componentImage](#), [FALSE](#), [id](#), [INPUT](#), [inputs](#), [LOGIC](#), [model](#), [newOutputValues](#), [OUTPUT](#), [outputs](#), [outputValues](#), [TRUE](#), [UNDEFINED](#)

### Constructor Summary

public	Xor2Gate(Model model)  Constructs a solitary new Xor2Gateobject.
--------	--

### Method Summary

void	compute()  Computes the output of the XOR gate based on the inputs.
String	getTypeString()  Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject.

### Methods inherited from class [model.LogicComponent](#)

[compute](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToInput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [connectToOutput](#), [disconnectFromInput](#), [disconnectFromOutput](#), [getClone](#), [getComponentImage](#), [getConnectionPointIn](#), [getConnectionPointOut](#), [getFunction](#), [getId](#), [getInputConnections](#), [getNumberOfInputs](#), [getNumberOfOutputs](#), [getTypeString](#), [getValueOfInput](#), [getValueOfOutput](#), [getWires](#), [isASink](#), [isInputAvailable](#), [resetState](#), [setComponentImage](#), [setId](#), [setState](#), [setValueOfOutput](#), [update](#)

### Methods inherited from class java.util.Observable

```
addObserver, clearChanged, countObservers, deleteObserver, deleteObservers,  
hasChanged, notifyObservers, notifyObservers, setChanged
```

#### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```

## Fields

### TYPE\_STRING

```
public static final java.lang.String TYPE_STRING
```

used to identify And2Gateobjects

## Constructors

### Xor2Gate

```
public Xor2Gate(Model model)
```

Constructs a solitary new Xor2Gateobject.

#### Parameters:

`model` - the model

## Methods

### compute

```
protected void compute()
```

Computes the output of the XOR gate based on the inputs. If the calculated value differs from the current output value, a Stateobject is created and put on the `model`'s queue to change the output value later.

### getTypeString

```
public String getTypeString()
```

Returns the identifying string for this type of LogicComponentobject. All Xor2Gateobjects return `Xor2Gate.TYPE_STRING`.

#### Returns:

the object's type-identifying string

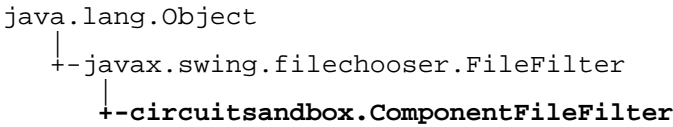
---

# Package **circuitsandbox**

Contains miscellaneous utility classes.

# circuitsandbox

## Class ComponentFileFilter



All Implemented Interfaces:  
java.io.FileFilter

```
public class ComponentFileFilter
extends FileFilter
implements java.io.FileFilter
```

Filters out custom component files (\*.csc). This filter works with the Swing file chooser and anything else that uses Java's basic FileFilterinterface (java.io.FileFilter).

Constructor Summary	
public	ComponentFileFilter()

Method Summary	
boolean	accept(java.io.File file) Tests if file fwill be accepted by this filter.
String	getDescription() Returns a short description of the file filter.

Methods inherited from class javax.swing.filechooser.FileFilter
accept, getDescription

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

```
ComponentFileFilter
public ComponentFileFilter()
```



(continued from last page)

## Methods

### **accept**

```
public boolean accept(java.io.File file)
```

Tests if file `f` will be accepted by this filter.

**Parameters:**

`file` - the `File` to be tested

**Returns:**

`true` if the file is accepted by this filter, otherwise `false`

---

### **getDescription**

```
public String getDescription()
```

Returns a short description of the file filter.

**Returns:**

the description

## circuitsandbox

### Class ImageFileFilter

```
java.lang.Object
  |
  +-- javax.swing.filechooser.FileFilter
        |
        +-- circuitsandbox.ImageFileFilter
```

#### All Implemented Interfaces:

```
java.io.FileFilter
```

```
public class ImageFileFilter
  extends FileFilter
  implements java.io.FileFilter
```

A FileFilter class for filtering out useful image files. This filter works with the Swing file chooser and anything else that uses Java's basic FileFilter interface (java.io.FileFilter).

## Constructor Summary

public	<code>ImageFileFilter()</code>
--------	--------------------------------

## Method Summary

boolean	<code>accept(java.io.File f)</code> Tests if file <i>f</i> will be accepted by this filter.
String	<code>getDescription()</code> Gets a short description of this file filter.

#### Methods inherited from class javax.swing.filechooser.FileFilter

`accept`, `getDescription`

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

## Constructors

### ImageFileFilter

```
public ImageFileFilter()
```

(continued from last page)

## Methods

### **accept**

```
public boolean accept(java.io.File f)
```

Tests if file `f` will be accepted by this filter.

**Parameters:**

`f` - the `File` to be tested

**Returns:**

`true` if the file is accepted by this filter, otherwise `false`.

---

### **getDescription**

```
public String getDescription()
```

Gets a short description of this file filter.

**Returns:**

the description of this file filter class.

## circuitsandbox

### Class ModelFileFilter

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- javax.swing.filechooser.FileFilter
    |
    +- circuitsandbox.ModelFileFilter
  
```

#### All Implemented Interfaces:

```
java.io.FileFilter
```

```

public class ModelFileFilter
  extends FileFilter
  implements java.io.FileFilter
  
```

Filters out circuit model files (\*.csm). This filter works with the Swing file chooser and anything else that uses Java's basic `FileFilter` interface (`java.io.FileFilter`).

## Constructor Summary

public	<code>ModelFileFilter()</code>
--------	--------------------------------

## Method Summary

boolean	<code>accept(java.io.File f)</code> Tests if file <code>f</code> will be accepted by this filter.
String	<code>getDescription()</code> Returns a short description of the file filter.

#### Methods inherited from class `javax.swing.filechooser.FileFilter`

`accept`, `getDescription`

#### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

## Constructors

### ModelFileFilter

```
public ModelFileFilter()
```

(continued from last page)

## Methods

### **accept**

```
public boolean accept(java.io.File f)
```

Tests if file `f` will be accepted by this filter.

**Parameters:**

`f` - the `File` to be tested

**Returns:**

`true` if the file is accepted by this filter, otherwise `false`

---

### **getDescription**

```
public String getDescription()
```

Returns a short description of the file filter.

**Returns:**

the description

## circuitsandbox

### Class PNGFileFilter

```
java.lang.Object
  |
  +- javax.swing.filechooser.FileFilter
    |
    +- circuitsandbox.PNGFileFilter
```

#### All Implemented Interfaces:

java.io.FileFilter

```
public class PNGFileFilter
  extends FileFilter
  implements java.io.FileFilter
```

A FileFilter class for filtering out .PNG image files. This filter works with the Swing file chooser and anything else that uses Java's basic FileFilter interface (java.io.FileFilter).

## Constructor Summary

public	PNGFileFilter()
--------	-----------------

## Method Summary

boolean	accept(java.io.File f) Tests if file f will be accepted by this filter.
String	getDescription() Gets a short description of this file filter.

#### Methods inherited from class javax.swing.filechooser.FileFilter

accept, getDescription

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### PNGFileFilter

```
public PNGFileFilter()
```

(continued from last page)

## Methods

### **accept**

```
public boolean accept(java.io.File f)
```

Tests if file `f` will be accepted by this filter.

**Parameters:**

`f` - the `File` to be tested

**Returns:**

`true` if the file is accepted by this filter, otherwise `false`.

### **getDescription**

```
public String getDescription()
```

Gets a short description of this file filter.

**Returns:**

the description of this file filter class.

# circuitsandbox

## Class Util

```
java.lang.Object
└─circuitsandbox.Util
```

```
public class Util
extends Object
```

Contains a collection of stand-alone methods for performing miscellaneous tasks. The `Util` class never needs to be instantiated because all methods are class methods.

### Constructor Summary

public	<code>Util()</code>
--------	---------------------

### Method Summary

static org.w3c.dom.Node	<code>findFirstNode(org.w3c.dom.Node root, String name)</code> Finds the first node of a given name beneath a given root node.
static org.w3c.dom.Node	<code>findNextSameSibling(org.w3c.dom.Node node)</code> Finds the first sibling of a given node that matches its type and name.
static String	<code>getExtension(String path)</code> Returns a path's file extension.
static String	<code>getPathWithoutExtension(String path)</code> Removes the file extension from a file path.
static String	<code>getRelativePath(java.io.File file)</code> Returns the part of a given file's path relative to the current working directory.
static boolean	<code>isLeftClick(MouseEvent evt)</code> Returns true if the left mouse button was involved in a mouse event.
static boolean	<code>isRightClick(MouseEvent evt)</code> Returns true if the right mouse button was involved in a mouse event.
static boolean	<code>isShiftClick(MouseEvent evt)</code> Returns true if the shift key was involved in a mouse event.
static java.io.File	<code>replaceExtension(java.io.File f, String ext)</code> Returns a file path with the file extension replaced.
static Point	<code>toStdCoords(Point p, float zoom)</code> Converts a point from screen coordinates to standard coordinates using the given zoom level.



static Rectangle	<pre>toStdCoords(Rectangle r, float zoom)</pre> <p>Converts a rectangle from screen coordinates to standard coordinates using the given zoom level.</p>
------------------	---

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Util

public **Util**()

## Methods

### findFirstNode

public static org.w3c.dom.Node **findFirstNode**(org.w3c.dom.Node root, String name)

Finds the first node of a given name beneath a given root node. If no matching node is found, null is returned.

**Parameters:**

root - the root node to search within  
name - the name of the node

**Returns:**

the first matching node

### findNextSameSibling

public static org.w3c.dom.Node **findNextSameSibling**(org.w3c.dom.Node node)

Finds the first sibling of a given node that matches its type and name. This is used instead of the getNextSibling method because getNextSibling occasionally returns text nodes between nodes of the same type. If no matching node is found, null is returned.

**Parameters:**

node - the node to begin searching from

**Returns:**

the first matching sibling, otherwise null

### getPathWithoutExtension

public static String **getPathWithoutExtension**(String path)

Removes the file extension from a file path.

**Parameters:**

path - the file path

**Returns:**

(continued from last page)

a copy of `filepath` without an extension

---

## getExtension

```
public static String getExtension(String path)
```

Returns a path's file extension. If no extension is found, an empty string is returned.

**Parameters:**

`path` - a file path

**Returns:**

the extension of file name

---

## replaceExtension

```
public static java.io.File replaceExtension(java.io.File f,  
String ext)
```

Returns a file path with the file extension replaced. If no extension existed, one will be added.

**Parameters:**

`f` - the file

`ext` - the extension, without the dot

**Returns:**

a new path with the desired extension

---

## getRelativePath

```
public static String getRelativePath(java.io.File file)
```

Returns the part of a given `file`'s path relative to the current working directory. If the `file` is not relative to the current working directory, `null` is returned.

**Parameters:**

`file` - the file

**Returns:**

the portion of the file's path relative to the current working directory

---

## isRightClick

```
public static boolean isRightClick(MouseEvent evt)
```

Returns `true` if the right mouse button was involved in a mouse event. A return value of `true` would mean the right mouse button was clicked, held, or released during the event.

**Parameters:**

`evt` - the mouse event to check

**Returns:**

`true` if the event involves the right mouse button, otherwise `false`.

---

## isLeftClick

```
public static boolean isLeftClick(MouseEvent evt)
```

Returns `true` if the left mouse button was involved in a mouse event. A return value of `true` would mean the left mouse button was clicked, held, or released during the event.

**Parameters:**

(continued from last page)

`evt` - the mouse event to check

**Returns:**

`true` if the event involves the left mouse button, otherwise `false`.

---

## **isShiftClick**

```
public static boolean isShiftClick(MouseEvent evt)
```

Returns `true` if the shift key was involved in a mouse event. A return value of `true` would mean the shift key was held during the event.

**Parameters:**

`evt` - the mouse event to check

**Returns:**

`true` if the event involves the shift key

---

## **toStdCoords**

```
public static Point toStdCoords(Point p,  
                                float zoom)
```

Converts a point from screen coordinates to standard coordinates using the given zoom level.

**Parameters:**

`p` - the point to convert

`zoom` - the magnification level

**Returns:**

the converted point

---

## **toStdCoords**

```
public static Rectangle toStdCoords(Rectangle r,  
                                     float zoom)
```

Converts a rectangle from screen coordinates to standard coordinates using the given zoom level.

**Parameters:**

`r` - the rectangle to convert

`zoom` - the magnification level

**Returns:**

the converted rectangle

---

# Index

## A

accept 280, 282, 284, 286  
add 139  
AddComponent 175  
addComponent 70, 186, 240, 241  
addNodeToBack 163  
addNodeToFront 162  
addStateChange 239  
addToSandbox 31, 38, 57, 71, 164, 168  
addToSelection 69  
AddWire 177  
addWire 186, 241  
ALL\_PINS 38  
And2Gate 196  
And2Image 6  
And3Gate 198  
And3Image 10  
And4Gate 200  
And4Image 14

## B

bringToFront 30, 54, 69  
buildComponent 235  
buildWire 276  
Button 202  
ButtonImage 18

## C

canBeAComponent 240  
cancelWire 67  
canModelBeAComponent 184  
canRedo 185  
canUndo 185  
centerAt 30, 54, 134  
clearSelection 70  
Command 180  
compareTo 264  
COMPONENT 53  
component 233  
COMPONENT\_PIN 53

ComponentDesignPane 21  
ComponentFileFilter 280  
ComponentImage 29  
componentImage 226  
ComponentPin 38  
compute 196, 198, 200, 202, 209, 212, 214, 217, 219, 221, 232, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 266, 269, 278  
connectComponents 242  
connectToInput 207, 228, 229  
connectToOutput 207, 208, 229  
Controller 183  
CustomComponent 206  
CustomImage 43

## D

DeleteSelection 188  
deleteSelection 186  
description 180  
DFlipFlop 212  
DFlipFlopImage 47  
disconnectComponents 242  
disconnectFromInput 207, 229  
disconnectFromOutput 208, 230  
Displayable 53  
displayableMouseDragged 56  
displayableMousePressed 56  
displayableMouseReleased 56

## E

execute 176, 178, 189, 191, 193, 264

## F

FALSE 226  
findFirstNode 289  
findNextSameSibling 289  
focusGained 152  
focusLost 152  
frame 29

## G

- getAddingCursor 33
  - getBounds 164
  - getCenter 133
  - getClone 232
  - getColor 162
  - getComponent 241
  - getComponentImage 228
  - getComponentName 100
  - getComponents 241
  - getConnectionPointIn 208, 230
  - getConnectionPointOut 208, 230
  - getCustomComponentPin 32
  - getDefaultFactory 276
  - getDefaultInstance 235
  - getDescription 180, 281, 283, 285, 287
  - getDisplayableType 32, 38, 57, 164, 168
  - getExtension 290
  - getFunction 232
  - getIcon 32
  - getId 227, 272
  - getImage 22, 100
  - getInputComponents 184, 240
  - getInputConnections 231
  - getInputLocations 209
  - getInputPin 32
  - getInputPinLocation 31
  - getInputPins 22, 100
  - getLogicComponent 30, 134
  - getModel 183
  - getName 209
  - getNewWire 67
  - getNodes 162
  - getNumberOfInputs 228
  - getNumberOfOutputs 228
  - getOutputComponents 184, 240
  - getOutputLocations 209
  - getOutputPin 31
  - getOutputPinLocation 31
  - getOutputPins 22, 100
  - getOwner 38, 168
  - getPath 209
  - getPathPosition 163, 168
  - getPathWithoutExtension 289
  - getPinBounds 22
  - getPoints 161
  - getRelativePath 290
  - getSandbox 71
  - getSimDelay 72, 186, 240
  - getSink 273
  - getSinkPin 273
  - getSource 273
  - getSourcePin 273
  - getState 18, 147
  - getStdCenter 54
  - getStdHeight 56
  - getStdLocation 55
  - getStdWidth 56
  - getStdX 55
  - getStdY 55
  - getTimeStamp 264
  - getTypeString 6, 10, 14, 18, 32, 43, 47, 61, 76, 80, 84, 88, 92, 96, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 147, 157, 173, 196, 198, 200, 202, 209, 212, 214, 217, 219, 221, 232, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 266, 269, 278
  - getValueOfInput 230
  - getValueOfOutput 208, 231
  - getWire 162, 242
  - getWireImage 272
  - getWires 232, 242
  - getZoomFactor 71
  - GRID\_SIZE 138
  - Ground 214
  - GroundImage 61
  - Gui 66
  - gui 52, 179
- ## H
- HexDigit 217
  - HexDigitImage 76
- ## I
- id 226
  - ignoreLeftMouse 53
  - IMAGE\_PATH 29
  - ImageFileFilter 282
  - INPUT 133, 227
  - INPUT\_PIN 37
  - inputPinLocations 29

inputPins 28  
inputs 226  
insertNodeAt 163  
InsertWireNode 190  
insertWireNode 68, 187  
isAddingComponent 68  
isASink 232  
isCreatingWire 67  
isInputAvailable 231  
isLeftClick 290  
isModified 185  
isNodeClickable 68  
isPinClickable 68  
isRightClick 290  
isSelected 53  
isSelectionEmpty 69  
isShiftClick 291  
isSimulating 68

## J

JKFlipFlop 219  
JKFlipFlopImage 80

## L

LED 221  
LEDImage 84  
leftClickedX 52, 133  
leftClickedY 53, 133  
loadComponent 152  
loadComponentDialog 153  
loadImages 30  
loadModel 183  
loadPinLocations 33  
loadToToybox 70, 184  
LOGIC 227  
LogicComponent 227  
logicComponent 29

## M

main 183  
Model 238, 239  
model 180, 226

ModelFileFilter 284  
MoveSelection 192  
moveSelection 70

## N

Nand2Gate 244  
Nand2Image 88  
Nand3Gate 246  
Nand3Image 92  
Nand4Gate 248  
Nand4Image 96  
NewComponentDialog 100  
newInstance 236  
newModel 183  
newOutputValues 226  
NO\_PINS 37  
Nor2Gate 250  
Nor2Image 105  
Nor3Gate 252  
Nor3Image 109  
Nor4Gate 254  
Nor4Image 113  
NotGate 256  
NotImage 117

## O

OPTION\_ACCEPT 99  
OPTION\_CANCEL 99  
Or2Gate 258  
Or2Image 121  
Or3Gate 260  
Or3Image 125  
Or4Gate 262  
Or4Image 129  
OUTPUT 133, 227  
OUTPUT\_PIN 38  
outputPinLocations 29  
outputPins 28  
outputs 226  
outputValues 226

## P

paint 23, 30, 39, 134, 138, 169

pinNumber 233

PlaceholderPin 133

placeNewWireNode 67

placeWireLead 67

placeWireTail 67

PNGFileFilter 286

popupMenuCanceled 153

popupMenuWillBecomeInvisible 153

popupMenuWillBecomeVisible 153

prevLocation 53

## R

RADIUS 38, 133

redo 185

remove 139

removeAll 139

removeComponent 241

removeFromSandbox 31, 39, 57, 71, 164, 168

removeFromSelection 69, 70

removeNode 163

removeWire 242

repaintSandbox 71, 184

replaceExtension 290

resetState 30, 209, 212, 219, 231

resize 139

resizeSandbox 71

run 239

## S

Sandbox 138

saveAsCustomComponent 184

saveComponent 210

saveImage 138

saveModel 183

select 69

selected 53

selectionMoved 70, 186

setComponentImage 228

setComponentToAdd 70

setCustomComponentPin 32

setDefaultGui 235

setDefaultModel 235

setGui 234, 275

setId 227, 272

setImage 22

setLogicComponent 29

setModel 235

setModified 185

setMouseOverPin 22

setSelected 54

setShowGrid 138

setSimDelay 186, 239

setSink 273

setSource 273

setState 30, 76, 84, 202, 214, 230, 266, 269

setStdLocation 55

setStdSize 55, 56

setValueOfOutput 231

setWire 162

setWireImage 273

setZoomFactor 71

shiftLocation 31, 54

showDialog 100, 142

showError 71

SimDelayDialog 142

splitPathSegment 163

startSimulation 185, 239

StateChange 263

stopSimulation 69, 185, 239

Switch 266

SwitchImage 147

## T

toStdCoords 291

toString 6, 10, 14, 18, 43, 47, 61, 76, 80, 84, 88, 92, 96, 105,  
109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 147, 157, 173

Toybox 152

TRUE 226

TYPE\_STRING 196, 198, 200, 202, 206, 212, 214, 217, 219,  
221, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 266,  
269, 278

## U

UNDEFINED 227

undo 185

unexecute 176, 178, 189, 191, 193

update 230

Util 289

## V

valueChanged 152

Vcc 269

VccImage 157

## W

WIRE 53

Wire 272

WIRE\_NODE 53

WireFactory 275

wireId 233

WireImage 161

WireNode 168

writeToXML 240

## X

Xor2Gate 278

Xor2Image 173

## Z

zoom 54, 139